

Master Index to the *Ex Libris Association Newsletter*

Using the Index

Alphabetization of the index is letter-by-letter up to the punctuation and/or see and see also references. Initial articles (definite and indefinite) are disregarded. Titles of books and articles are listed under the name of the individual author, as well as under the heading, book reviews, where relevant (exceptions are the book, *The Morton Years: the Canadian Library Association, 1946–1971*, and titles of journals and newsletters). The titles of published books are in italics, while those of *Ex Libris News* and *Ex Libris Association Newsletter (ELAN)* articles appear in quotation marks. Regular column titles are capitalized. Locators indicate the issue number, year, and pagination.

Organization of the Index

The master index is divided into three smaller indexes:

Topical Index

Includes subjects and names of geographic places that appear in the newsletter.

Personal Name Index

Includes names of persons, including the authors of the articles and the columns published in the newsletter.

Institutional Name Index

Includes names of institutional, organizational, and professional associations and names of libraries.

Topical Index

Includes subjects, titles of books and journals, columns published in the ELAN, and names of geographic places.

A

AACR *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, First Edition

see also AACR2 *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition

AACR2 *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition

see also AACR2 *see* *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, First Edition

Academic librarians, no. 53, 2013, 13
status, no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no. 51,
2012, 6–7; no. 57, 2015, 18
see also Librarians, Public librarians

Academic librarianship, no. 53, 2013,
13 *see also* Librarianship,
Embedded librarianship, Map
librarianship

Academic libraries *see* University
libraries

Academic libraries, no. 53, 2013, 6
assessment of, no. 53, 2013, 18
copyright and, no. 52, 2012, 14–15
future of, no. 53, 2013, 9
government information and, no.

57, 2015, 13

journal subscriptions, no. 58, 2015,
17

see also names and types of libraries

Accessibility *see* Library accessibility

Accreditation, no. 25, 1999, [6]

GIN program (Université de
Montréal EBSI), no. 57, 2015,
22

MI program (University of Toronto
FI), no. 47, 2010, 8–10; no. 47,
2010, 16

MLIS program (British Columbia
SLAIS), no. 41, 2007, 12; no.
55, 2014, 17

MLIS program (University of
Alberta SLIS), no. 51, 2012, 16;
no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 54, 2013,
16

MIS program (University of Ottawa
SIS), no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55,
2014, 18

advocacy *see* Libraries, advocacy for, Ex
Libris Association

Afghanistan, visit to (by Al Bowron),
no. 31, 2002, 4, 11 (photo)

Alan H. MacDonald Management and Support Staff Training Fund, no. 52, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 20

Alaska Highway, travel along (by Al Bowron), no. 37, 2005, [13] (photos)

Alphabet, no. 36, 2004, [17]; no. 41, 2007, 20

Amalgamation

Friends of the Ottawa Public Library, no. 38, 2005, 6

Halifax Regional Library, no. 22, 1997, 8; no. 25, 1999, [8]

Kingston–Frontenac Public Library, no. 25, 1999, [2]

Toronto Public Library, no. 25, 1999, [2]; no. 27, 2000, 11; no. 28, 2000, 11–12

Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, First Edition (AACR) no. 55, 2014, 5; no. 55, 2014, 7

see also Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, Second Edition (AACR2), Cataloging and classification, *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records* (FRBR), Resource Description and Access (RDA), Technical services

Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, Second Edition (AACR2), no. 7, 1990, 22; no. 51, 2012, 13; no. 57, 2015, 17

see also Cataloging and classification, *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records* (FRBR), Resource Description and Access (RDA), Technical services

Apartheid

South African libraries and, no. 16, 1994, 18–23

Apps *see* Mobile applications

Architects (Canadian), no. 43, 2008, 14; no. 59, 2016, 10–12

Architecture (Canadian)

postage stamp set on, no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo, Runnymede Public Library)

see also Library architecture

Archival record keeping (Toronto Public Library)

and amalgamation, impact of, no. 27, 2000, 11

Archives

administration (SLIS, UWO program), no. 2, 1987, 4

and librarians, no. 26, 1999, 7–8

COLAJ (online journal), no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 46, 2009, 9

Culinary Collections (University of Guelph Library), no. 45, 2009, 14

Ex Libris Association, no. 27, 2000, 3; no. 31, 2002, 13; no. 19, 1996,

12; no. 21, 1997, 1
see also Personal and Institutional Archives Committee
Library-related, no. 37, 2005, [5]
SLIS (UWO), founding of, no. 5, 1989, 12
see also City of Ottawa Archives, Library and Archives Canada, National Archives of Canada, Ontario Public Archives, Personal and Institutional Archives project, Theatre archives

Archivists On to Ottawa Trek, no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 7–8

Argus (journal), no. 49, 2011, 14; no. 59, 2016, 14

Art librarianship, no. 59, 2016, 5

AS I SAW IT (column) *see* Bowron, Albert

ATLANTIC NEWS (column)
see nos. 35–46 (2004–2009)

Australia
Eastern Regional Libraries, partnerships with, no. 34, 2003, [16]

Austria, visit to (by Guy Robertson), no. 54, 2013, 10 (photo)

Automated storage and retrieval systems
University of British Columbia Library, no. 39, 2006, [5]

Awards *see* names of persons, names of library associations
see also Book awards

B

Barbie dolls
as librarians, “contest” for, no. 35, 2004, 8, [9] (illus.)

Basil Stuart-Stubbs Prize for Outstanding Scholarly Book on British Columbia, no. 54, 2013, 13; no. 59, 2016, 17
see also Book awards

BC Books Online (British Columbia), no. 49, 2011, 16

BCLA Browser (electronic quarterly) no. 45, 2009, 17

BCLA Reporter (journal)
replacement of (by *BCLA Browser*), no. 45, 2009, 17

Bell, William, book award (CLA Young Adult), no. 32, 2002, [16]

Bequests
Pratt, Phoebe, Special Issue, 2004, 6

- Ryder, Dorothy, no. 34, 2003, 12
 Woodrow, Jean, no. 37, 2005, [15]
see also Legacies
- Berlin (Germany)
 visit to (by Al Bowron), no. 30,
 2001, 20–21 (photos)
- Bertha Bassam Lecture (2008), no. 45,
 2009, 7
see also Bassam, Bertha
- Better World Books, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Big Box stores and independent
 booksellers, no. 43, 2008, 1–2
 (photo)
- Bill 109 (Public Libraries Act,
 Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–4; no.
 23, 1998, 10 (letter)
 Brief, no. 22, 1997, 4–7
 impact of, no. 23, 1998, 2
- Black History Month, no. 49, 2011, 17
- Book awards, no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Book collections, no. 41, 2007, [17]
- Book Exchange Centre *see* Canadian
 Book Exchange Centre
- Bookmobiles, no. 17, 1995, 12–13; no.
 40, 2006, 6–[7] (photos); no. 44,
 2008, 17
- Book prizes, no. 10, 1991, 15
- Book rate *see* Library Book Rate
- Book reviews
*Aboriginal and Visible Minority
 Librarians: Oral Histories from
 Canada* (Lee and Kumaran,
 editors), no. 59, 2016, 15
 (photo)
*Au fil des pages et du temps: la
 Bibliothèque de l'Assemblée
 nationale, deux siècles d'histoire*
 (Gallichan, ed.), no. 35, 2004,
 14–[15]
The Bad Book Affair (Sansom), no.
 54, 2013, 12 (photo)
*Bibliothécaire passeur de savoirs:
 40e anniversaire de la
 Corporation des bibliothécaires
 professionnels du Québec*, no. 48,
 2010, 10 (photo)
Un bibliothécaire se raconte, no. 53,
 2013, 16 (photo)
*The Black Cat: A Richard Jury
 Mystery* (Grimes), no. 49, 2011,
 11 (photo)
*A Book in Every Hand: Public
 Libraries in Saskatchewan* (Kerr),
 no. 38, 2005, [19] (photo)
Books: A Living History (Lyons), no.
 54, 2013, 11 (photo)
The Book Thief (Zusack), no. 58,
 2015, 15 (photo)
Book Guy: A Librarian in the Peace

(Overend), no. 31, 2002, 7–8
(photo)
*A Boy All Spirit: Thoreau
MacDonald in the 1920s*
(Sabeau, ed.), no. 36, 2004, 14–
[16] (photo); correction, no. 37,
2005, 2
*A Boyhood Journey: Scotland to
Canada in 1853* (Peterkin and
Williamson), no. 58, 2015, 15
*Broken Pieces: A Library Life, 1941–
1978* (Gorman), no. 51, 2012,
12 (photo)
*Built to Last: The Legislative Library:
Celebrating 100 Years in the
North Wing of the Legislative
Building, 1912–2012* (Hynes,
Robertson, and Chiddicks), no.
53, 2013, 16 (photo)
*Buried in Books: A Reader’s
Anthology*, (Rugg), no. 54, 2013, 12
(photo)
*Calgary Public Library: Inspiring Life
Stories Since 1912* (Brennan), no.
56, 2014, 13 (photo)
Canadian Copyright Law, no. 55,
2014, 14 (photo)
*Canadian Fiction: A Guide to
Reading Interests* (Smith,
O’Connor), no. 41, 2007, 20
The City of Words (Manguel), no.
43, 2008, 25
Conversations with My Cat (Morley)
no. 56, 2014, 14
*Creative Memories: Poems in Honour
of the Polish Soldiers Who Died at*

the Battle of Fort Erie
(Skrzeszewski), no. 58, 2015, 15
*The Daily Life of Polish Soldiers,
Niagara Camp, 1917–1919: The
Newspaper Columns of Elizabeth
Ascher, St. Catharines Standard,
1917–1919* (Skrzeszewski), no.
58, 2015, 15
*Dewey: The Small-Town Library Cat
Who Touched the World*
(Myron), no. 45, 2009, 15
*Disaster Planning for Libraries:
Process and Guidelines*
(Robertson), no. 57, 2015, 17
(photo)
*The Enduring Library: Technology,
Tradition, and the Quest for
Balance* (Gorman), no. 34, 2003,
10, [12] (photo)
*Eric Moon: The Life and Library
Times* (Kister), no. 32, 2002, 9,
11 (photo)
*Ethics and Values in Librarianship:
A History* (Koehler), no. 59,
2016, 15 (photo)
*Evolution of the Heart: A History of
the University of Toronto Library
up to 1981* (Blackburn), no. 6,
1989, 16
*From Ashes to Steel, Rebuilding the
Library and its Collections: 100th
Anniversary of the 1909 Fire that
Destroyed the West Wing of the
Legislature Building* (Hynes), no.
52, 2012, 9 (photo)
From Barley Field to Academe

- (Blackburn), no. 56, 2014, 13
(photo)
- The G20: Evolution, Interrelationships, Documentation* (Hajnal), no. 56, 2014, 14
(photo)
- History of the Book in Canada. Volume One, Beginnings to 1840* (Fleming, Gallichan and Lamonde, eds.), no. 38, 2005, [19]–20 (photo)
- Volume II, 1840–1918* (Lamonde, Fleming and Black, eds.), no. 39, 2006, [13]
- Volume III, 1918–1980* (Gerson and Michon, eds.), no. 41, 2007, 16, [17]
- The Hollywood Librarian: A Look at Librarians Through Film* (documentary), no. 44, 2008, 18
- House Beautiful: Decorating with Books* (Hueston), no. 49, 2010, 12
- Howards End Is on the Landing: A Year of Reading from Home*, no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)
- An Illuminated Life: Belle da Costa Greene's Journey from Prejudice to Privilege* (Ardizzone), no. 47, 2010, 17 (photo)
- The Incident Report: A Novel* (Baillie), no. 54, 2013, 12
(photo)
- In Solidarity: Academic Librarian Labour Activism and Union Participation in Canada* (Dekker and Kandiuk), no. 57, 2015, 18
(photo)
- Intellectual Freedom and Social Responsibility in American Librarianship* (Samek), no. 40, 2006, 14
- In the Stacks: Short Stories About Libraries and Librarians* (Cart, ed.), no. 36, 2004, 16–[17]
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 16
(photo)
- Just a Larger Family: Letters of Marie Williamson from the Canadian Home Front* (Williamson and Sharp, eds.), no. 50, 2011, 15
- Kaarina and the Sugar Bag Vest* (Milnes), no. 26, 1999, 9–10
- Killer Librarian* (Kirwin), no. 57, 2015, 18
- The Killing of Olga Klimt: An Antonia Darcy and Major Payne Mystery* (Raichev), no. 59, 2016, 16 (photo)
- (photo)
- Kingston through the Years: Visitors' Accounts, 1758–1906: Towards a Supplement to Britton Smith's Kingston! Oh Kingston! (Kingston 1987)* (Morley), no. 56, 2014, 14
- The Lake and the Library* (Beiko), no. 57, 2015, 18
- Language Visible: Unraveling the Mystery of the Alphabet from A to Z* (Sacks), no. 36, 2004, [17];

no. 41, 2007, 20
The Laughing Librarian: A History of American Library Humor (Smith), no. 58, 2015, 14 (photo)
Lest We Forget: War in Books for Young Readers: An Exhibit of Materials at The Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books, September 15–December 6, 2014 (Derbecker) no. 56, 2014, 12–13 (photo)
The Librarian's Book of Lists (Eberhart), no. 49, 2011, 12
The Librarian's Book of Quotes (Eckstrand), no. 49, 2011, 12
The Librarian's Naughty Habit (Brown), no. 57, 2015, 18
Librarianship and Human Rights: A Twenty-First Century Guide (Somek), no. 43, 2008, 25
Libraries in the Ancient World (Casson), no. 32, 2002, 10 (photo)
The Libraries at Western 1970 to 1987 with Summaries of Their Earlier History and a 1988 Postscript (Banks), no. 6, 1989, 15–16
The Library: An Illustrated History (Murray), no. 49, 2011, 12
The Library at Night (Manguel), no. 42, 2007, 21
Library: An Unquiet History (Battles), no. 36, 2004, 16
The Library Book: A History of

Service to British Columbia (Obee), no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo)
The Library Book: An Overdue History of the Ottawa Public Library 1906–2001 (Jenkins), no. 35, 2004, 14
Library Daylight: Tracings of Modern Librarianship, 1874–1922 (Litwin), no. 43, 2008, 25–26
Library World Records (Oswald), no. 38, 2005, 18 (photo); 2nd ed., no. 46, 2009, 10
Local Library, Global Passport: The Evolution of a Carnegie Library (Boyer), no. 44, 2008, 17–18
Lunacy and the Arrangement of Books (Belanger), no. 38, 2005, 20–[21]
The Man Who Loved Books Too Much: The True Story of a Thief, a Detective and a World of Literary Obsession (Barlett), no. 53, 2013, 16 (photo)
The Most Beautiful Libraries in the World (de Laubier), no. 49, 2011, 12
Murder of a Stacked Librarian (Swanson), no. 57, 2015, 18
My Father's Son: Memoirs of War and Peace (Mount), no. 13, 1993, 23–24
Names on a Cenotaph: Kootenay Lake Men in World War I (Crooks), no. 56, 2014, 14 (photo)
The Night Bookmobile, no. 54,

- 2013, 12 (photo)
- Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities* (Fasick, Gagnon, Howarth, Settingerton), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14
- Our Own Selves: More Meditations for Librarians* (Gorman), no. 41, 2007, 20
- The Perilous Trade: Publishing Canada's Writers* (MacSkimming), no. 35, 2004, [15]–16 (photo)
- Places to Grow: Public Libraries and Communities in Ontario, 1930–2000*, (Bruce), no. 49, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo)
- The Pleasures of Reading in an Age of Distraction* (Jacobs), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)
- Pre- & Post-Retirement Tips for Librarians* (Smallwood), no. 51, 2012, 13 (photo)
- The Pope's Bookbinder: A Memoir* (Mason), no. 55, 2014, 14 (photo)
- Public Library Boards in Postwar Ontario* (Bruce and Bruce), no. 53, 2013, 17 (photo)
- Quebec Library Association: an Historical Overview, 1932–2007 = L'Association des bibliothécaires du Québec: un survol historique, 1932–2007*, no. 49, 2011, 11 (photo)
- Reading the OED: One Man, One Year, 21,730 Pages* (Shea), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Readings in Canadian Library History 2* (McNally, ed.), no. 21, 1997, 11
- The Romance of Libraries* (Lefebvre, ed.), no. 41, 2007, 16
- The Rescue Artist* (Dolnick), no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo)
- Running the Books: The Adventures of an Accidental Prison Librarian* (Steinberg), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)
- Sherlock Holmes Among the Pirates: Copyright and Conan Doyle in America 1890–1930* (Redmond), no. 8, 1990, 9
- Standard Cataloging for School and Public Libraries* (Intner and Weihs), no. 57, 2015, 17 (photo)
- The Storied Life of A.J. Fikry* (Zevin), no. 59, 2016, 16 (photo)
- Témoignages sur la bibliothèque* (Pelletier, ed.), no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]
- Thieves of Book Row* (McDade), no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo)
- This Book Is Overdue! How Librarians and Cybrarians Can Save Us All* (Johnson), no. 49, 2011, 10–11 (photo)
- Together for Learning: School Libraries and the Emergence of the*

Learning Commons (OLA), no. 48, 2010, 10 (photo)
The Uncommon Reader (Bennett), no. 46, 2009, 10
Unofficial Wisdom: Selected Contributions to Feliciter, 1995–2009 (Robertson), no. 48, 2010, 10 (photo)
Wanderlust: Ruth Jacobs Wertheimer, A Peripatetic Librarian (Wertheimer), no. 7, 1990, 21–22
The Whole Library Handbook 4: Current Data, Professional Advice, and Curiosa About Libraries and Library Services (Eberhart, ed.), no. 41, 2007, 20

Books

arrangement of, no. 38, 2005, 20–21
by ELA members, no. 41, 2007, 22 (photo); no. 42, 2007, 21; no. 45, 2009, 15; no. 49, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 11; no. 55, 2014, 14; no. 56, 2014, 14; no. 57, 2015, 17; no. 58, 2015, 15
donations of *see* Overseas Book Centre
fiction, no. 59, 2016, 16
history *see* History of the Book in Canada
lost, reward offer for (Niagara Library, 1800), no. 31, 2002, 5
return of *see* Return of Books (ELA

commemorative event)

Books and reading

Canadian fiction (guide to reading interests), no. 41, 2007, 20
Cranbrook (British Columbia) vs. Coeur d'Alene (Idaho) public libraries (reading statistics), no. 38, 2005, [5]
First Nations Communities Read program (British Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12
popular fiction, guide to (1990–2004), no. 41, 2007, 20
Ready to Read program (Vancouver Public Library), no. 39, 2006, [5]; (letter and response), no. 40, 2006, 18

Booksellers and bookselling, no. 57, 2015, 12
and Big Box stores, no. 43, 2008, 1–2 (photo)
Frog Hollow Books (Halifax), no. 46, 2009, 12

Books of interest, no. 31, 2002, 8; no. 32, 2002, 11; no. 34, 2003, 12; no. 45, 2009, 15

Book trucks *see* Library book trucks

Book selection *see* Collection development

Borrow a Bias program (Sweden), no.

38, 2005, 2

Bursaries

Ronald F. Yeo, no. 22, 1997, 11

Stan Beacock, no. 23, 1998, 10

C

Calendars

Library History Calendar (2004),
no. 33, 2003, [17]; correction,
no. 35, 2004, [17]

CAML Review (online journal), no. 59,
2016, 14

Canada Council grants, no. 26, 1999,
10, no. 51, 2012, 17

Canadiana

Mika Publishing Company and, no.
23, 1998, 3–4

see also Sigmund Samuel Canadiana
Collection

*Canadian Charter of Rights and
Freedoms*, no. 59, 2016, 8

Canadian Horizons (journal), no. 51,
2012, 11

*Canadian Index to Periodicals see
Canadian Periodical Index* (CPI.Q)

*Canadian Index to Periodicals and
Documentary Films* (journal), no. 51,

2012, 11

*Canadian Journal of Academic
Librarianship* (online journal), no.
59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Journal of Information
and Library Science* (online journal),
no. 59, 2016, 14

Canadian Library Journal (journal), no.
51, 2012, 11

Canadian Law Library Review, no.
59, 2016, 14

Canadian Library Month, no. 58,
2015, 6

Canadian Library Week, Inc. no. 51,
2012, 11

Canadian National Site Licensing
Project
award (CACAL), no. 32, 2002, [16]

Canadian Periodical Index (CPI.Q), no.
51, 2012, 11; no. 55, 2014, 7

CAP *see* Community Access Program

Catalan librarians conference (Spain,
1999),
no. 26, 1999, [16]

Cataloging and classification

- automation, no. 55, 2014, 7; no. 56, 2014, 13
- cooperative, no. 55, 2014, 6–7
- future of, no. 24, 1998, 10–11
- history of, no. 51, 2012, 13, no. 54, 2013, 9; no. 55, 2014, 5
- see also Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, First Edition (AACR), Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, Second Edition (AACR2), Canadian Committee on Cataloguing (CCC), Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records (FRBR), Machine Readable Cataloging (MARC), Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), Resource Description and Access (RDA), University of Toronto Library Automation Systems (UTLAS), Technical services*
- Cataloguers
poem about, no. 41, 2007, 20 (illus.)
- Catalogues, Electronic *see* Electronic Catalogues
- Cats, Library *see* Library cats
- Censorship, no. 39, 2006, 6
- Census of Population Long-Form Questionnaire (Canada), no. 48, 2010, 2
- Centennial Commission *see* Government of Canada Centennial Commission
- Centennial library building project (Ontario), no. 43, 2008, 5; no. 49, 2011, 10
- Children of Ethiopia Education Fund Program, no. 49, 2011, [1]; no. 54, 2013, 3
see also Lewis, Shirley
- Children's authors and illustrators (Canada)
conference (April, 2009), no. 45, 2009, 18
- Children's books (Canada), no. 26, 1999, 9–10
- Children's library services, no. 39, 2006, 2, [13]–14; no. 59, 2016, 20
Boys and Girls House (Toronto), no. 11, 1992, 4–9
history of (TPL), no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no. 52, 2012, 13–14; no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7
- Lillian H. Smith Branch Library (Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 9–10 (photos)
- Montreal Children's Library, no. 18, 1995, 9–11; no. 23, 1998, 9
- National Library of Canada, no. 19,

- 1996, 6–7
- Orillia Public Library, no. 8, 1990, 13; no. 14, 1993, 9–15
- Ottawa, no. 44, 2008, 15–16
- Toronto Public Library, no. 49, 2011, 2
- Vancouver Public Library, no. 39, 2006, [5, 11]
- Children’s literature, no. 38, 2005, [3]–4
- Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial Collection, no. 38, 2005, [5]
- Osborne Collection of Early Children’s Books, ELA tour of, no. 44, 2008, 4
- Children’s Room (TPL), no. 49, 2011, 2
- China Ethnic Library (Beijing), no. 22, 1997, 13–14
- China
visit to (by Al Bowron), no. 34, 2003, [7], 14 (photos)
- Chinook Arch Regional Library System (Alberta), no. 55, 2014, 15
- CHLA/ABSC *see* Canadian Health Libraries Association/Associations des bibliothèques de la santé du Canada
- Classification *see* Cataloging and classification
- Cloud computing, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Collaborations (library) *see* Library collaborations, Library partnerships
- Collection development, no. 41, 2007, 4–[5], 6no. 49, 2011, 15; no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 57, 2015, 2 public libraries, no. 55, 2014, 4 *see also* Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA)
- Community Access Program (CAP), no. 52, 2012, 2
- Community Library Training Program (British Columbia), no. 38, 2005, [5]
- Computer software
open source, no. 45, 2009, 2
- “Confederation” table mystery of, no. 12, 1992, 35; no. 13, 1993, 22–23
- Conferences, no. 29, 2001, 3 (photo) *see also* names of conferences, organizations
- Conservation of library resources, no. 7, 1990, 18–21
- Consultants *see* Library consultants

Cookbooks, no. 57, 2015, [1]–2

Cooperation (library) *see* Library collaborations, Library partnerships

Co-operative Bibliographic Project (LAC), no. 59, 2016, 7

Cooperatives (library) *see* Library cooperatives

Copyright, no. 52, 2012, 14–15; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 14–15; no. 56, 2014, 16–17
and A. Conan Doyle (book review), no. 8, 1990, 9
fair dealing, no. 53, 2013, 15
see also Access Copyright, Copyright Act of Canada, Digital locks, Marrakesh Treaty to Facilitate Access to Published Works for Persons Who Are Blind, Visually Impaired or Otherwise Print Disabled, Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada (SOCAN), World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

Copyright Act of Canada, no. 53, 2013, 14–15; no. 56, 2014, 4
Copyright Modernization Act (2012), no. 53, 2013, 14–1
see also Access Copyright, Copyright

Copyright Modernization Act

(2012) *see* Copyright Act of Canada

County libraries (Ontario)
co-operatives, no. 40, 2006, 6–[7], [9] (photos)
Frontenac, no. 25, 1999, [2]
history, no. 1, 1987, 2; no. 2, 1987, 1–3; no. 3, 1988, 12, 13–18; no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 5, 1989, 2–5, 14–15
Middlesex, no. 3, 1988, 16
Victoria, no. 3, 1988, 17
Wentworth, no. 7, 1990, 15–18

Criterion Collection, no. 59, 2016, 17

Crowdsourcing, no. 55, 2014, 5

Curricula *see* School curricula

D

Databases, Online *see* Online databases

Data storage, no. 56, 2014, 8

Demand Driven Acquisition (DDA)
see Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA)

Developing countries

CODE program, no. 45, 2009, 5–6
volunteering in, no. 45, 2009, 13–14
(photo)
see also Volunteer work

Digital collections, no. 52, 2012, 10;
no. 52, 2012, 13; no. 54, 2013, 14;
no. 55, 2014, 5; no. 55, 2014,
15; no. 57, 2015, 19; no. 58,
2015, 16; no. 57, 2015, 17; no.
57, 2015, 17, no. 57, 2015, 18
see also Digitization

Digital locks, no. 52, 2012, 5; no.
52, 2012, 14
see also Copyright

Digital Object Identifier, no. 49,
2011, 5

Digital preservation *see* Digitization

Digital Rights Management (DRM),
no. 52, 2012, 5

Digitization, no. 27, 2000, 11–12;
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012,
12; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 57,
2015, 5–6

Archives of Manitoba, no. 58, 2015,
16

CAUL–CUBA Atlantic Islandora
Repository Network (CAIRN),
no. 58, 2015, 17

Dalhousie University Archives, no.
57, 2015, 17

government publications, no. 57,
2015, 13

*Governor's Letters: Colonial
Correspondence 1846–1857*
(University of Victoria Library),
no. 48, 2010, [21–22]

History Digitization Program (UBC
Library), no. 43, 2008, 19

Ian McTaggart Cowan Collection
(University of Victoria), no. 59,
2016, 16

Island Archives (University of Prince
Island Library), no. 48, 2010,
15; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 55,
2014, 16–17; no. 59, 2016, 19

Knowledge Ontario, no. 45, 2009, 9

Library and Archives Canada, no.
52, 2012, 3; no. 52, 2012, 9; no.
53, 2013, 2; no. 53, 2013, 8; no.
54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 3

Lois Hole Campus Alberta Digital
Library Initiative, award
(CACUL), no. 45, 2009, 20

McMaster University Library, no.
56, 2014, 15

Memory NS, no. 57, 2015, 20

Novanet (Nova Scotia), no. 57,
2015, 20

*Saskatchewan Historic Newspapers
Online*, no. 57, 2015, 19

Sexton Design and Technology
Library, (Dalhousie) no. 53,
2013, 19

*Snowden Digital Surveillance
Archive* (Toronto iSchool), no.
57, 2015, 18

*Walter K. Morrison Digital
Repository* (Nova Scotia
Community College Library),
no. 57, 2015, 17

What's on the Menu (NYPL), no.
55, 2014, 5

William Osler Photo Collection
(McGill), no. 47, 2010, 6
University of Manitoba, no. 55,
2014, 15
see also Digital collections, Library
technology

Disasters
Galt Public Library flood (1948), no.
8, 1990, 8–9 (photo)
Montreal ice storm (1998), no. 23,
1998, 9–10
Salmon Arm fire (1992), no. 25,
1999, 7

Diversity (promotion of)
(Malmö Library, Sweden), no. 38,
2005, 2

Documentary Heritage
Communities Program (LAC), no.
59, 2016, 7

Documentation et Bibliothèques (online
journal), no. 59, 2016, 14

Donations
Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial
Collection, no. 38, 2005, [5]

DRM *see* Digital Rights
Management

E

Ebooks *see* Electronic books

Economic depressions
and libraries (1930s), no. 9, 1991,
16–17

Electronic books, no. 47, 2010, 16–
17; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 52, 2012,
13; no. 51, 2012, [1]–2; no. 53,
2013, 5; no. 58, 2015, 9
Multitype Library Board of
Saskatchewan and, no. 59, 2016,
17
pricing of, no. 58, 2015, 16
see also Digital collections

Electronic catalogues
Lirico (Ottawa Public Library), no.
38, 2005, 2

Electronic collections *see* Digital
collections

Electronic journals *see* Online
journals

Electronic publishing and libraries,
no. 22, 1997, 9

Embedded librarianship, no. 52, 2012,
13

Emergency Librarian (journal)
no. 44, 2008, 5–6 (photo)

Entrepreneurial librarianship, no.

20, 1996, 3

Epilogue/Epilogue (newsletter), no. 4, 1988, 14

Ethel W. Auster Scholarship for Doctoral Research, no. 41, 2007, 24

Ethiopia

Abyi Adi college library, no. 37, 2005, 6 (illus.)

Gondar College Library, no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]

Shola Children's Library, no. 43, 2008, 12–13 (photos)

visit to (by Shirley Lewis), no. 48, 2010, [1] (photo)

volunteer library work in, no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]; no. 37, 2005, 6 (illus.); no. 39, 2006, [7]

see also Children of Ethiopia Education Fund Program

Evergreen library system, no. 44, 2008, 8

Evidence Based Library and Information Practice (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14

Exhibitions

International Board on Books for Young People Silent Books Exhibit, no. 59, 2016, 17

Library and Archives Canada, no. 59, 2016, 7

Bibliothèque et Archives nationales du Québec (*Library at Night*), no. 59, 2016, 18

University of Toronto Library (100 years), no. 12, 1992, 33–34

F

Faculty of Information Quarterly, no. 46, 2009, 9–10; no. 59, 2016, 14

Fair dealing *see* Copyright

Federal Library Day of Action, no. 53, 2013, 8

Fees for library service *see* User fees

Fellowships *see* Scholarships

Festschriften, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]

Beckman, Margaret, no. 9, 1991, 19

Lamb, W. Kaye, no. 2, 1987, 3

Morton, Elizabeth H., no. 2, 1987, 3

Sylvestre, Guy, no. 21, 1997, 13; no. 22, 1997, 15

Talman, James, no. 2, 1987, 3

Williamson, Nancy, no. 47, 2010, 24

Fiction (popular)

guide to (1990–2004), no. 41, 2007, 20

Films

and librarians, no. 44, 2008, 18

Financial planning seminar (for librarians), no. 14, 1993, 4

First Nations (Canada)
reading program by, no. 41, 2007, 12
Public Library Week, no. 49, 2011, 17

Flickr *see* Social media

Forecasts (information professions)
no. 20, 1996, 2, 3, 6

FRBR *see* *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records*

French language
interface program for Virtual Reference Library (Ottawa Public Library and Toronto Public Library), no. 38, 2005, 2

Frog Hollow Books (Halifax), no. 46, 2009, 12

Fugitive slaves, no. 27, 2000, 12

Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records (FRBR), no. 51, 2012, 13
see also Cataloging and classification, *Anglo–American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition (AACR2), Resource Description and Access

G

Gay men *see* Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered (LGBT) Community

Genealogy
Surrey Public Library, no. 39, 2006, [11]
topic (23rd AGM), no. 45, 2009, 1 (photo)
Vancouver Public Library, no. 39, 2006, [11]; no. 45, 2009, 17

Gilded Age (1870s-1890s)
topic (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996, 3

Global governance and information technology workshop on, no. 35, 2004, 4–[5]

GONE BUT NOT FORGOTTEN:
DEFUNCT LIBRARY
ASSOCIATIONS (column)
Association of British Columbia Librarians (ABCL), no. 50, 2011, 10–11
Canadian Art Libraries Section (CARLIS), no. 59, 2016, 5
Canadian Library Technicians Association (CLTA), no. 52, 2012, 8–9
Institute of Professional Librarians of Ontario (IPLO), no. 51, 2012, 8–9

IPALLOSH, no. 56, 2014, 7–8
 Maritime Library Association
 (MLA), no. 57, 2015, 13–15
 Maritime Library Institute, no. 57,
 2015, 13–15
 Northwestern Ontario Library
 Action Group, no. 54, 2013, 5–
 6
 Ontario Learning Resources
 Association (affiliated with
 Ontario Educational
 Association), no. 58, 2015, 13
 Ontario Regional Group of
 Cataloguers (ORGC), no. 55,
 2014, 6–7

Government libraries
 closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 59,
 2016, 19

Government publications, no. 57,
 2015, 13

Governor General's medals
 recipients
 Hoffert, Ruth, no. 29, 2001, [16]

G7/G8 summits, no. 24, 1998, 5–7

H

Hagersville (Ontario)
 and public/school library
 cooperation (1933), no. 6, 1989,
 7–8

Hall–Dennis Report (1968), no. 24,
 1998, 11

Heather McCallum Scholarship
 Fund, no. 6, 1989, 13

History of the Book in Canada
 project no. 31, 2002, 1–2; no. 38,
 2005, [19]–20 (photo); no. 39,
 2006, [13]; no. 41, 2007, 16,
 [17]

HOW [WHY] I BECAME A
 LIBRARIAN (column)
 Appavoo, Patricia, no. 39, 2006, 4
 Beacock, Stanley, no. 26, 1999, 5
 Blackburn, Bob, no. 32, 2002, 8
 Bonsteel, Sue, no. 31, 2002, 5
 Bowron, Albert, no. 23, 1998, 5
 Cheda, Sherrill, no. 33, 2003, [11]–
 12 (photo)
 Coghlan, Sam, no. 58, 2015, 4
 Crooks, Sylvia, no. 56, 2014, 11–12
 Dryburgh, Nora, no. 40, 2006, [17]
 Eadie, Tom, no. 44, 2008, 9
 Horrocks, Norman, no. 47, 2010,
 10–11
 Howard, Vivian, no. 51, 2012, 17
 Joling, Carole, no. 36, 2004, [7]
 (photo)
 Jones, David, no. 54, 2013, 9
 Katz, Helen, no. 52, 2012, 6
 Kaye, Barbara, no. 50, 2011, 5
 Kellett, Nancy, no. 45, 2009, 10
 Lewis, Shirley, no. 34, 2003, 8
 Lochhead, Douglas, no. 30, 2001,

22–23

MacDonald, Alan H., no. 38, 2005,
[9, 21] (photo)

MacLellan, Audrey, no. 46, 2009, 9

Miller, Clara G., no. 37, 2005, 10–
[11]

Monroe, Dawn, no. 49, 2011, 6

Morley, William F.E., no. 53, 2013,
7

Munro, June, no. 27, 2000, 2–3

Nyland, Anne, no. 31, 2002, 6

Penney, Pearce J., no. 27, 2000, 8–9

Platnick, Phyllis, no. 43, 2008, 6

Reitz, Conrad, no. 32, 2002, 6

Ridler, Elizabeth, no. 57, 2015, 4

Robertson, Guy, no. 51, 2012, 5

Robinson, Douglas, no. 46, 2009, 5

Roedde, William A., no. 33, 2003,
12

Scott, Marianne, no. 29, 2001, 7

Schneider, Julia, no. 55, 2014, 8–9

Skrzeszewski, Stan, no. 59, 2016, 8–
9

Spicer, Erik J., no. 38, 2005, [7]

Standing, Doris, no. 32, 2002, 7

Windreich, Leland, no. 35, 2004,
[9]

Yaffe, Phyllis, no. 34, 2003, [9]

Yamamoto, Pat, no. 29, 2001, 8–9

Human books

Ottawa Public Library, no. 57,
2015, 19

Toronto Public Library, no. 49,
2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 2

University of Guelph, no. 51, 2012,

2

Human rights and librarianship
(21st century), no. 43, 2008, 25

I

Ice storms

Montreal (1961, 1998), no. 23,
1998, 9–10

IELA *see* Initiative on Equitable
Library Access

Immigrants (skilled)

InfoCentre for (Vancouver Public
Library), no. 44, 2008, 9

Information interviews, no. 49, 2011,
15

Information literacy, no. 49, 2011,
16; no. 59, 2016, 3

Information Literacy and Equitable
Access (Ontario), no. 50, 2011, 2

Information professionals

future of, no. 20, 1996, 2, 3, 6
and unionization, no. 41, 2007, [9,
13] (photo)

Information society

World Summit on, no. 35, 2004, [5]

Information technology

- and global governance, workshop on,
no. 35, 2004, 4–[5]
and libraries, no. 20, 1996, 6
see also TECHNOLOGY
UNMASKED (column)
- Information Without Borders
(conference), no. 45, 2009, 16–17
5th (2011), no. 49, 2011, 20; no.
50, 2011, 17
7th (2013), no. 53, 2013, 21; no.
54, 2013, 17
9th (2015), no. 57, 2015, 22
10th (2016), no. 59, 2016, 21
- Initiative on Equitable Library
Access (IELA), no. 56, 2014, 3–4
- IN MEMORIAM (column)
see nos. 4–16 (1988–1994)
see also MILESTONES
- In Review* (journal), no. 9, 1991, 18
- Intellectual freedom
and American librarianship, no. 40,
2006, 14
and Canadian librarianship,
no. 59, 2016, 7–8
- Interlibrary loans, no. 21, 1997, 9
- InterLINK (federation of British
Columbia libraries), no. 35, 2004,
[7]
award (CLA/OCLC), no. 38, 2005,
[5], 8
- International Conference on
Cataloguing Principles, no. 55,
2014, 7
- International Evidence Based Library
and Information Practice
Conference
7th (2013), no. 51, 2012, 14
- International library services, no. 41,
2007, 20
China, no. 22, 1997, 13–14
Ethiopia, no. 36, 2004, 4 [7]; no.
37, 2005, 6 (illus.); no. 39,
2006, [7]
Macedonia, no. 32, 2002, 4, 15
(photo)
Russian Far East, no. 19, 1996, 3–5
(photo)
Sweden, no. 38, 2005, 2
United Kingdom and Australia,
partnerships with, no. 34, 2003,
[16]
- International Standard Bibliographic
Description (ISBD), no. 50, 2011,
5; no. 51, 2012, 13
- Internet of Things, no. 59, 2016, 3
- Interviews
Campbell, Harry C., no. 42, 2007,
10–12 (photo)
Cummings, Florence, no. 14, 1993,
5–15

Harris, Betty, no. 45, 2009, 13–14
Roy, Virginia, no. 43, 2008, 3
(photo)
Spicer, Erik, no. 17, 1995, 4–11
see also Oral history

ISBD *see* International Standard
Bibliographical Description

J

*Journal of the Canadian Health
Libraries Association* (online journal),
no. 59, 2016, 14

Journals

Argus, no. 49, 2011, 14
Bulletin, no. 51, 2012, 11
Canadian Horizons, no. 51, 2012,
11
*Canadian Index to Periodicals and
Documentary Films*, no. 51,
2012, 11
Canadian Library, no. 51, 2012, 11
Canadian Library Horizons, no. 51,
2012, 11–12
Canadian Library Journal, no. 51,
2012, 11
Emergency Librarian, no. 44, 2008,
5–6 (photo)
Feliciter, no. 48, 2010, 10; no. 51,
2012, 16
Library Literature, no. 51, 2012, 11
Library Trustee, no. 51, 2012, 11
Manitoba Libraries, no. 57, 2015, 19
Ontario Library Review, no.

52, 2012, 8; no. 55, 2014, 7;
no. 59, 2016, 7
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of
Canada*, no. 51, 2012, 12
subscriptions, no. 58, 2015, 17; no.
58, 2015, 18
see also Online journals

Journals (online) *see* Online journals

Judith Saltman Prize (SLAIS), no. 59,
2016, 20

L

Labrador *see* Newfoundland and
Labrador

Lambton County (Ontario), no. 3,
1988, 15; no. 5, 1989, 2–5
Al Bowron and, no. 27, 2000, 4

LBR *see* Library Book Rate
Legacy/Heritage (newsletter), no. 4,
1988, 10

Legacies

Partridge, Florence, no. 37, 2005,
[16]
see also Bequests

Legislation

Act to Amend the Canada Post
Corporation Act (Bill C–322),
no. 48, 2010, 2
Bill C-54, no. 59, 2016, 8
Library Act (Alberta), no. 48, 2010,
4–5

- Library Act of British Columbia,
no. 50, 2011, 11
- National Centennial Act, no. 49,
2011, 9
- Public Library Act (Newfoundland
and Labrador), no. 56, 2014, 5
- Legislative libraries
- British Columbia, no. 42, 2007, 4–5
 - Manitoba, no. 59, 2016, 17
 - Nova Scotia, no. 44, 2008, 8
 - Ontario, no. 14, 1993, 15; no. 25, 1999, 5
 - Prince Edward Island, no. 43, 2008, 21
 - Quebec, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]
- Les Saules Library (BQ), no. 49,
2011, 17
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and
Transgendered Community
(LGBT), no. 38, 2005, 2
- LGBT *see* Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual,
and Transgendered Community
(LGBT)
- The Librarian* (television series),
(reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Librarians
- action figure dolls, no. 35, 2004, 8
 - and archives, no. 26, 1999, 7–8
 - and pay equity, no. 50, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 54, 2013, 9
 - and unionization, no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 52, 2012, 13; no. 54, 2013, 9
 - as teachers, no. 19, 1996, 3
 - see also* *Teacher-librarians*
 - autobiography, no. 51, 2012, 13; no. 53, 2013, 16
 - Barbie dolls as, “contest” for, no. 35, 2004, 8, [9] (illus.)
 - British Columbia, no. 2, 1987, 1–3
 - Catalan, conference of (Spain, 1999), no. 26, 1999, [16]
 - depiction of, no. 49, 2011, no. 49, 2011
 - diseases, no. 35, 2004, 18 (illus.)
 - financial planning for (seminar), no. 14, 1993, 4
 - identity of, no. 33, 2003, 1–5
 - in Hollywood films, no. 44, 2008, 18
 - meditations for, no. 41, 2007, 20
 - poems/songs about, no. 39, 2006, 20; no. 41, 2007, 20 (illus.); no. 42, 2007, 22 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18 (illus.); no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.); no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)
 - post-retirement, no. 49, 2011, [1]
 - Quebec, no. 45, 2009, 10; no. 46, 2009, 13; no. 49, 2011, 14
 - retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 13
 - status of, no. 51, 2012, 8–9
 - stereotypes, no. 35, 2004, 8, [13]; no. 44, 2008, 18
 - United Kingdom, no. 5, 1989, 7–

11
 questionnaire, no. 6, 1989, [20]
 update, no. 6, 1989, 15
 stories about, no. 36, 2004, 16–[17]
 (photo)
see also Academic librarians,
 Community librarians, Global
 Librarian Project, HOW [WHY]
 I BECAME A LIBRARIAN
 (column), Public librarians,
 Retirement, Strikes and
 lockouts, Volunteer work,
 Women librarians

Librarianship, no. 28, 2000, 11
 and automation, no. 55, 2014, 7
 and feminism, no. 51, 2012, 8
 and history, importance of, no. 7,
 1990, 3–8
 as a career, no. 42, 2007, 9–10; no.
 43, 2008, 3 (photo)
 choice of, as a profession (survey),
 no. 27, 2000, 5–7
see also HOW [WHY] I
 BECAME A LIBRARIAN
 (column)
 embedded, no. 52, 2012, 13
 entrepreneurial, no. 20, 1996, 3
 future of, no. 20, 1996, 2, 3, 6
 history (1874–1922), no. 43, 2008,
 25–26; Special Issue, 2004
 history of change in, no. 43, 2008,
 19
 human rights and (21st century),
 no. 43, 2008, 25
 intellectual freedom and social

responsibility in, no. 40, 2006,
 14
 professionalism and, no. 8, 1990,
 12–13
 professionalization of, no. 51, 2012,
 8
 threat to and future of, no. 33,
 2003, 1–5
see also Academic librarianship,
 Library profession, Map
 Librarianship

Libraries

advocacy for, no. 48, 2010, 2; no.
 55, 2014, 3; no. 59, 2016, 2
 ancient, no. 32, 2002, 10 (photo);
 no. 41, 2007, 22 (photos); no.
 42, 2007, 21
 collection development, no. 41,
 2007, 4–[5], 6no. 49, 2011, 15;
 no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 57, 2015,
 2
 handbook (including services), no.
 41, 2007, 20
 miscellanea, no. 35, 2004, 8, [9], 18
 (illus.); no. 36, 2004, [17]; no.
 38, 2005, [17]
 consulting, no. 49, 2011, [1]
 government, no. 50, 2011, 5
 Nova Scotia, no. 46, 2009, 12
 prison, no. 47, 2010, 4–5; no. 55,
 2014, 8–9
 role of, no. 36, 2004, 16
 romance of, no. 41, 2007, 16
 staff, poems/songs about, no. 39,
 2006, 20; no. 41, 2007, 20

- (illus.); no. 42, 2007, 22 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18 (illus.); no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.); no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)
- storytelling, no. 49, 2011, 2
- subscription, no. 58, 2015, 3
- theft, no. 49, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 55, 2014, 16
- see also* Academic libraries, Government libraries, International library services, names and types of libraries, Prison libraries, Public libraries, School libraries
- Libraries (Canada)
- and City Council, no. 4, 1988, 13–14
- burning of (Ontario, 1812–14), no. 33, 2003, 8
- changes in, no. 13, 1993, 12–16
- electronic publishing and, no. 22, 1997, 9
- evolution of, no. 1, 1987, 4
- information technology and, no. 20, 1996, 6
- return of books to (1813), no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- see also* Library history, names and types of libraries, Oral history
- Library Act (British Columbia), no. 45, 2009, 17
- Library architecture, no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photos)
- see also* Architecture (Canadian)
- Library Bill of Rights (ALA), no. 59, 2016, 7
- Library boards
- British Columbia, no. 36, 2004, 12, [13]
- Greater Victoria Public Library Board, no. 26, 1999, 2–4
- history (Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–4
- Library Book Rate (LBR), no. 38, 2005, 1, 10
- Library book trucks
- 1st annual race (OLA), no. 39, 2006, 16
- Library building project (Ontario) centennial, no. 43, 2008, 5
- Library cards
- one-card programs, no. 37, 2005, [7]; no. 40, 2006, 16
- Library cats, no. 35, 2004, [9], 18 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 15
- Library collaborations
- BC Library 2020 project, no. 45, 2009, 17
- Library cooperation (Ontario) public/school, no. 6, 1989, 5–10

Library funding, no. 19, 1996, 2–3;
no. 22, 1997, 5, 7; no. 23, 1998, 2;
no. 59, 2016, 4; no. 59, 2016,
19; no. 59, 2016, 19–20

LIBRARIES NAMED AFTER

LIBRARIANS (column)

Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch
no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)

Alice Turner Branch (Saskatoon),
no. 52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)

Black, Mary J.L., no. 57, 2015, 6–7
(photos)

Bruce Peel Special Collections
Library and Archives
(Edmonton), no. 52, 2012, 11–
12 (photo)

Evelyn Gregory Branch (Toronto),
no. 54, 2013, 7

Frances Morrison Branch
(Saskatoon), no. 52, 2012, 11–
12 (photo)

George H. Locke Branch (Toronto),
no. 53, 2013, 10 (photo)

Georgina Thomson Library
(Calgary), no. 51, 2012, 9

J.S. Wood Branch (Saskatoon), no.
52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)

Landon Branch library (London),
no. 58, 2015, 7–8 (photos)

Lillian H. Smith Branch (Toronto),
no. 54, 2013, 7–8

Maria A. Shchuka Branch
(Toronto), no. 54, 2013, 8

Marjorie Mews Library (St. John's),

no. 56, 2014, 4

Penny McKee Branch
no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)

Library accessibility, no. 55, 2014,
16; no. 56, 2014, 3–4; no. 56,
2014, 16; no. 57, 2015, 9

see also Marrakesh Treaty to
Facilitate Access to Published
Works for Persons Who Are
Blind, Visually Impaired or
Otherwise Print Disabled

Library Act (Alberta), no. 48,
2010, 4–5

Library associations, no. 33, 2003, 5
and Mechanics' Institutes, no. 42,
2007, 15, 17
see also names of associations

Library consultants, no. 36, 2004,
[11] (photo); no. 49, 2011, [1]
panel on (OLA 2009), no. 45,
2009, 4 (photo)

Library cooperation
cataloging, no. 55, 2014, 6–7
RISE Network (Alberta), no. 53,
2013, 20

Libraries Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia),
no. 51, 2012, 15, no. 52, 2012, 15
U4 League, no. 54, 2013, 15

Library cooperatives

British Columbia, no. 46, 2009, 12

Library education

Bachelor of Library Science
(Toronto), no. 47, 2010, 8–10
certification, no. 50, 2011, 11
chronology, no. 34, 2003, 2
Class A, B, and C Certificates, no.
35, 2004, 6
continuing, no. 47, 2010, 18
curriculum (Alberta), no. 54, 2013,
16; no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56,
2014, 17
(Dalhousie), no. 48, 2010, 17
(McGill), no. 56, 2014, 18,
(Montréal), no. 48, 2010, 17
(Ottawa), no. 55, 2014, 18
history of, no. 39, 2006, [17]–18;
no. 41, 2007, [13] (New York,
1899); Special Issue, 2004
Library Sector Leadership
Certificate course (University of
Victoria), no. 45, 2009, 17
Massive Open Online Courses
(MOOCs), no. 57, 2015, 20;
no. 57, 2015, 19
“News from Canadian Library/
Information Studies Schools,”
(column) *see* nos. 42–59 (2007–
2016)
online, no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55,
2014, 17, no. 56, 2014, 17; no.
57, 2015, 20
see also Accreditation, names of
library/information, schools,
names of persons

Library federations (British Columbia)

Greater Vancouver, no. 35, 2004,
[7]
InterLINK, no. 35, 2004, [7]
Kootenay, no. 41, 2007, 12
North Coast Library, no. 41, 2007,
12

Library to Go program (British Columbia), no. 42, 2007, 4

Library history, no. 42, 2007, 21;
no. 43, 2008, 5
and librarianship, no. 7, 1990, 3–14
Bibliothèque de l'Assemblée
nationale, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]
calendar (2004), no. 33, 2003, [17]
centennial libraries, no. 49, 2011,
10–11; no. 50, 2011, 8–9
commemoration of (ELA event),
no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
Ex Libris Association and, no. 33,
2003, [9]–10
finding aid for, no. 21, 1997, 1
Hamilton Public Library, no. 8,
1990, 5–8
Montreal Children's Library (1929–
1990s), no. 18, 1995, 9–11
Ontario (public library
development, 1880–1920), no.
9, 1991, 4–15; no. 10, 1991, 13
Quebec, no. 45, 2009, 10; no. 18,
1995, 7–8; no. 49, 2011, 14
resources for, no. 1, 1987, 9; no. 21,

1997, 1, 11; no. 22, 1997, 1
University of Toronto Library, no.
6, 1989, 16; no. 9, 1991, 15–16
writing of, no. 15, 1994, 16–20
see also County libraries, HOW
[WHY] I BECAME A
LIBRARIAN (column)

Library Hotel (New York City), no.
35, 2004, 8 (illus.)

Library human resources summit
(Oct. 2008), no. 45, 2009, 20

Library/information studies schools
(Canada)
news from *see* nos. 42–46 (2007–
2009)
Special Issue, 2004
see also Library education

Library instruction *see* Information
literacy

Library legislation
Alberta, no. 48, 2010, 4–5
British Columbia, no. 45, 2009, 17
Library and Archives Canada Act
(2004), no. 36, 2004, 6
Ontario: (1852) no. 42, 2007, 15–
18; (1866) no. 44, 2008, 1013
(tables)

Library Literature (journal), no. 51,
2012, 11

Library news

see Atlantic News, *British
Columbia News,
Maritime News, Nova
Scotia News, Ontario News,
Newfoundland and Labrador
News, Prairies News, Quebec
News

see also names of libraries

Library partnerships

BCLA and Health Libraries
Association of British Columbia,
no. 43, 2008, 19
Job board (BCLA), no. 43, 2008,
19
Library and Archives Canada, no.
59, 2016, 7; no. 59, 2016, 12;
no. 59, 2016, 19
Ottawa Public Library, no. 45,
2009, 18; no. 59, 2016, 7;
no. 59, 2016, 12
PEI Library Service and PEI
Literacy Alliance, no. 57, 2015,
17
Vaughan Public Library Global
Librarian Project, no. 34, 2003,
[16]

Library profession, no. 24, 1998, 8–
9; no. 25, 1999, 5–[6]

Library research

funding, no. 51, 2012, 17

Library resources

deterioration of and future, no. 7,
1990, 18–21

Library schools

mergers, no. 20, 1996, 6
see also names of individual schools

LIBRARY SCIENCE

COLLECTIONS IN CANADA (column)

digital collections, no. 52, 2012, 10
journal subscriptions, no. 50, 2011,
5

research on, no. 54, 2013, 6
University of Ottawa, no. 51, 2012,
6

University of Toronto Faculty of
Information Inforum/Information
Services, no. 55, 2014, 7–8

University of Toronto Libraries
Duplicate Journals Project, no.
50, 2011, 6

Library schools *see* Library education,
names of individual schools

Library services *see* Children's
library services, International library
services, Public library service

Library staff

changes to, no. 45, 2009, 11
“The Children's Librarian,” no. 49,
2011, 13 (illus.)
“The Songs of the Library Staff,”
no. 39, 2006, 20; no. 41, 2007,

20 (illus.); no. 42, 2007, 22
(illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18 (illus.);
no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.)

Library Support Staff Day, no. 58,
2015, 6

Library technicians, no. 22, 1997, 8;
no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 52, 2012, 8–9;
no. 55, 2014, 7

Algonquin College, no. 45, 2009,
18

associations, history of, no. 43,
2008, 16–17, 18; no. 42, 2007,
5; no. 44, 2008, 14–15; no. 45,
2009, 11–12; no. 52, 2011, 8

Nova Scotia, no. 42, 2007, 5
programs, history of (Canada),
Special Issue, 2004, 36–39

(bibliography, photo)
correction, no. 37, 2005, 12

Library technology

and digitization of records, impact
of, no. 27, 2000, 11

Radio Frequency Identification
(RFID), no. 51, 2012, 15

reference services and, no. 39, 2006,
1–2

Xerox machines, no. 51, 2012, 12

see also Digitization, Machine
Readable Cataloging (MARC),
TECHNOLOGY UNMASKED
(column)

Library Trustee (journal), no. 51,
2012, 11

Library trustees (British Columbia)
no. 33, 2003, [7]; no. 46, 2009, 12

Library workers, no. 28, 2000, 11–
12

Library world records, no. 38, 2005,
18 (photo)

Literacy, no. 37, 2005, [9]; no. 39,
2006, [7]; no. 57, 2015, 17

Literary prizes *see* Book awards

Literature, foreign *see* Foreign
Literature Collection

Little Free Libraries movement, no. 59,
2016, 3 (photo)

Living library project (Sweden), no.
38, 2005, 2

Local history
B.C. History Digitization Program,
no. 43, 2008, 19
ELA session on, no. 53, 2013, 5
(photo)
see also Oral history

Lockouts *see* Strikes and lockouts

London (England)
visit to (by Al Bowron), no. 32,
2002, 5 (photo); no. 33, 2003,

6, [17] (photo)

M

Macedonia

Southeast European University
library, no. 32, 2002, 4, 15

Machine Readable Cataloging
(MARC), no. 55, 2014, 7
records, no. 7, 1990, 22
see also Cataloging and classification,
Library technology

Makerspaces

Calgary Public Library, no. 59,
2016, 17
Newmarket Public Library, no. 59,
2016, 18
Ottawa Public Library, no. 59,
2016, 18
Toronto Public Library, no. 55,
2014, 15
Vancouver Public Library, no. 59,
2016, 17
Winnipeg Public Library, no. 59,
2016, 17–18

Manitoba Library Innovation of the
Year Award
2015, no. 59, 2016, 18

Map librarianship, no. 54, 2013, 9;
no. 55, 2014, [1]

MARC *see* Machine Readable
Cataloging

Maritime library news, no. 36, 2004,
[5]

Marrakesh Treaty to Facilitate Access
to Published Works for Persons
Who Are Blind, Visually
Impaired or Otherwise Print
Disabled, no. 57, 2015, 9
see also Copyright, Library
accessibility

Married women
rules regarding (Toronto Public
Library, 1954), no. 21, 1997, 4

Mary Stevens Memorial Fund, no. 3,
1988, 4

Medical libraries
Dalhousie University, no. 43, 2008,
21
electronic (British Columbia), no.
44, 2008, 9

Mergers (library schools), no. 20,
1996, 6

Metadata, no. 59, 2016, 3

Microfilms, no. 26, 1999, 6

MILESTONES (column), *see* nos. 17–
59 (1995–2016)

Miscellaneous facts *see* Libraries

(miscellanea)

Mobile applications, no. 57, 2015, 3

Montreal libraries (Quebec)
and the ice storm (1998), no. 23,
1998, 9–10

*The Morton Years: the Canadian
Library Association, 1946–1971*, no.
16, 1994, 2; no. 17, 1995, 2; no.
18, 1995, 1; no. 19, 1996, 1; no.
24, 1998, 1; no. 36, 2004, 18;
no. 40, 2006, 2
letters, no. 19, 1996, 12; no. 21,
1997, 12
sales of, no. 20, 1996, 1
see also Morton, Elizabeth H.

MSLA Journal (online journal), no. 59,
2016, 14

MSN Messenger (VoIP service), no.
46, 2009, 7

Municipal libraries, no. 18, 1995, 7
see also names of libraries

Murals
restoration of (Dufferin/St. Clair
Branch library, Toronto), no.
33, 2003, [13]

Music thefts, no. 21, 1997, 4

N

NADP *see* National Archival
Development Program
National Archival Development
Program (Canada), no. 52, 2012, 9;
no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 53, 2013, 4;
no. 53, 2013, 7

National Gallery of Canada Library
ELA tour (2007), no. 42, 2007, 3

National Household Survey
(Canada), no. 48, 2010, 2

Netbooks, no. 48, 2010, 7–8

Netspeed, no. 49, 2011, 16

Networking *see* Social networking

New Brunswick school libraries, no.
46, 2009, 12

Newfoundland and Labrador library
news, no. 35, 2004, [11]; no. 36,
2004, 18

Newfoundland public libraries, no.
22, 1997, 10–11

NEWS FROM BRITISH
COLUMBIA (column), *see* nos.
39–46 (2006–2009)

NEWS FROM CANADIAN
LIBRARY/INFORMATION
STUDIES SCHOOLS

(column) *see* nos. 42–60 (2007–
2016)

NEWS FROM BRITISH
COLUMBIA (column) *see* nos. 39–
59 (2006–2016)

NEWS FROM CANADIAN
LIBRARY/INFORMATION
STUDIES SCHOOLS
(column) *see* nos. 42–60 (2007–
2016)

Norman Horrocks Award for
Library Leadership, no. 43, 2008,
22; no. 49, 2011, 8; no. 57,
2015, 24; no. 59, 2016, 21
see also Horrocks, Norman, Norman
Horrocks National Leadership
Lecture

Norman Horrocks National
Leadership Lecture, no. 55, 2014,
18; no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 59,
2016, 21
see also Horrocks, Norman, Norman
Horrocks Award for Library
Leadership

Northern Exposure to Leadership
Institute, no. 59, 2016, 5

Nova Scotia library news
no. 35, 2004, [11]; no. 46, 2009,
12
see also ATLANTIC NEWS,

Maritime library news

O

OA *see* Open access

Obituaries *see* IN MEMORIAM,
MILESTONES, names of persons

OLRA *see* Ontario Learning
Resources Association

One Book

Nova Scotia, no. 51, 2012, 15; no.
54, 2013, 15; no. 58, 2015, 17
Prince Edward Island, no. 52, 2012,
16; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 58,
2015, 17
Toronto, no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 53,
2013, 18
University of New Brunswick, no.
58, 2015, 17
University of Prince Edward Island,
no. 58, 2015, 17

One Laptop per Child (OLCP), no.
48, 2010, 7

Online databases

biography database (ELA), no. 41,
2007, [21]; no. 43, 2008, 18;
no. 45, 2009, 9; no. 47, 2010, 2;
no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011,
12; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 54,
2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55,
2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 56,

2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58,
2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59,
2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 12

*Soldiers of the First World War:
1914–1918* (LAC), no. 59,
2016, 7

Knowledge Ontario, no. 45, 2009,
9

Online journals

Argus, no. 59, 2016, 14

BCLA Browser, no. 45, 2009, 17

CAML Review, no. 59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Journal of Academic
Librarianship*, no. 59, 2016, 14

*Canadian Journal of Information
and Library*, no. 59, 2016, 14

Canadian Law Library Review, no.
59, 2016, 14

COLAJ, no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 46,
2009, 9

Documentation et Bibliothèques,
no. 59, 2016, 14

*Evidence Based Library and
Information Practice*, no. 59,
2016, 14

Faculty of Information Quarterly, no.
46, 2009, 9–10; no. 59, 2016,
14

*Journal of the Canadian Health
Libraries Association*, no. 59,
2016, 14

MSLA Journal, no. 59, 2016, 14

*Partnership: The Canadian Journal
of Library and Information
Practice and Research*, no. 41,

2007, [21]; no. 46, 2009, 9;
no. 59, 2016, 14
PNLA Quarterly, no. 59, 2016, 14
update, no. 46, 2009, 9–10

Ontario Library Review (journal), no.
4, 1988, 5; no. 52, 2012, 8; no. 55,
2014, 7

Ontario school libraries, no. 50, 2011,
[1]

Ontario Trillium Scholarship, no. 51,
2012, 16

Open access, no. 53, 2013, 18
publishing, no. 48, 2010, 13; no. 54,
2013, 6–7

Oral history, no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 5,
1989, 11–12, 13
aspects of, no. 3, 1988, 5, 6–10
Ex Libris Association and, no. 2,
1987, 1–3
ELA session on, no. 39, 2006, 10,
16 (photos)
manual on, no. 3, 1988, 5
see also interviews, James, Vivienne,
Oral history project (Ex Libris
Association)

Order of Canada recipients
Cox, Rita, no. 21, 1997, 13
Crocker, Anne, no. 30, 2001, 26
Egoff, Sheila, no. 15, 1994, 34
Hart, Anne, no. 37, 2005, 12

Horrocks, Norman, no. 40, 2006,
[9] (photo)

Scott, Marianne, no. 16, 1994, 5
Spicer, Erik J., no. 17, 1995, 17
Stuart-Stubbs, Basil, no. 38, 2005,
[23]

Travis, M. Eileen, no. 37, 2005, 12

Organizations, professional *see*
Professional organizations

OUT IN BC-LAND (column) *see* nos.
33–38 (2003–2005)

Overseas Book Centre, no. 45, 2009,
5–6

P

*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of
Canada* (journal), no. 51, 2012, 12

Paradigm shift
and the virtual library, no. 20, 1996,
5

The Partnership (Canada), no. 58,
2015, 2

*Partnership: The Canadian Journal of
Library and Information Practice and
Research* (online), no. 41, 2007,
[21]; no. 46, 2009, 9; no. 59,
2016, 14

Partnerships

- CODE program, no. 45, 2009, 5–6
- Health Information Resources
Partnership (Saskatchewan), no. 45, 2009, 20
- School curriculum/library resource centre, no. 42, 2007, 24
- WebJunction B.C. (WJBC), no. 46, 2009, 12
see also Librarians Without Borders, Library partnerships
- Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA), no. 53, 2013, 5
see also Collection development
- Pay equity *see* Librarians, pay equity
- PDA *see* Patron Driven Acquisition
- Personal and Institutional Archives project, no. 24, 1998, 2, 3–4
- PKP *see* Public Knowledge Project
- PNLA Quarterly* (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14
- Postage stamps (Canada)
Runnymede Public Library (featured), no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo)
- Prejudice
dealing with (Malmö Library, Sweden), no. 38, 2005, 2
- Print journals *see* Journals
- Printshops
Dawson (Dalhousie University), no. 41, 2007, [11]
- Prison libraries, no. 47, 2010, 4–5; no. 55, 2014, 8–9
- Private libraries (Quebec), no. 18, 1995, 7
- Privacy, no. 59, 2016, 3
- Professional associations
membership in (ELA event), no. 45, 2009, 8 (photo)
- Professional organizations
and trade unions, no. 17, 1995, 11, 13–16
- Public knowledge
preservation of, no. 42, 2007, (Supplement)
- Public Knowledge Project (PKP), no. 52, 2012, 13
- Public librarians, no. 50, 2011, 10–11
classification of, no. 54, 2013, 16
status, no. 50, 2011, 10
unionization, no. 51, 2012, 8
see also Academic librarians, Librarians

Public libraries, no. 53, 2013, 6
amalgamation, impact of, no. 25,
1999, [2]
and privacy protection, no. 57,
2015, 9
boards (Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–4;
no. 53, 2013, 16
development of (Ontario, 1880–
1920), no. 9, 1991, 4–15
collection development, no. 55,
2014, 4
commentary, no. 10, 1991, 13
economic depressions and (1930s),
no. 9, 1991, 16–17
evolution of, no. 43, 2008, 25–26
history of, no. 50, 2011, 12; no. 53,
2013, 17
Montreal Children’s Library (1929–
1990s), no. 18, 1995, 9–11
Ontario (1880–1920), no. 9, 1991,
4–15; no. 10, 1991, 13
Quebec, no. 18, 1995, 7–11
importance of (and key issues
affecting), no. 35, 2004, 2
Midland (Ontario), no. 6, 1989, 4–5
Montreal, no. 23, 1998, 9–10
multiculturalism, no. 51, 2012, 3
Newfoundland, no. 22, 1997, 10–11
Ontario, no. 24, 1998, 11
staff changes, no. 45, 2009, 11
see also names and types of libraries

Public Libraries Act (Ontario), no. 29,
2001, 2
(1852) no. 42, 2007, 15–18;
(1866) no. 44, 2008, 10–13 (tables)

(Bill 109, Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 2–
7; no. 23, 1998, 2, 10; no. 24,
1998, 11
(Newfoundland and Labrador), no.
56, 2014, 5

Public library service

Access to Art (British Columbia), no.
49, 2011, 16
accessibility, no. 55, 2014, 16; no.
56, 2014, 3–4; no. 56, 2014, 16
and refugees, no. 59, 2016, 19
and seniors, no. 57, 2015, 20; no.
58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos); no.
58, 2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 3; no.
59, 2016, 13 (photos)

AskAway program (British
Columbia), no. 47, 2010, 18;
no. 48, 2010, 12

BC Books Online (British
Columbia), no. 49, 2011, 16
Books for Babies program (British
Columbia), no. 47, 2010, 18,
no. 48, 2010, 12

Canada West (1850–70), no. 44,
2008, 13 (table)

documentation of (Toronto Public
Library), no. 27, 2000, 11

First Nations and, no. 54, 2013, 5;
no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 3

First Nations (PLSB), no. 53, 2013,
18

Human Library (TPL), no. 49,
2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 2

Library to Go program (British

Columbia), no. 42, 2007, 4
local history (HPL, MLS), no. 53,
2013, 5
newcomers, no. 56, 2014, 15
Ontario (1862), no. 44, 2008, 12
(table)
Prince Edward Island, no. 57, 2015,
20
storytelling (Toronto), no. 49, 2011,
2
summer reading programs, no. 52,
2012, 15

Public/school library cooperation
(Ontario), no. 6, 1989, 5–10

Prince Edward Island, no. 45, 2009,
17
and seniors, no. 42, 2007, 12; no.
46, 2009, 2
see also W. Kaye Lamb Award

Public sector libraries (Canada)
and GATS, no. 30, 2001, 16; no.
31, 2002, 2–3

Publishers and publishing

Annick Press, no. 26, 1999, 10
Canada, no. 35, 2004, [15]–16
(photo)
Edwin Mellen Press, no. 53, 2013, 2
electronic books, no. 51, 2012, [1]–
2
Harlequin, no. 51, 2012, 2
HarperCollins, no. 51, 2012, [1];
no. 52, 2012, 5

Key Porter Books, no. 41, 2007, 4
McClelland and Stewart, no. 41,
2007, 4
Mika Publishing Company, no. 23,
1998, 3–4
Ryerson Press, no. 26, 1999, 10
Simon and Shuster, no. 59, 2016, 18

Q

QR *see* Quick Response Codes

Queen's University (Kingston,
Ontario), no. 43, 2008, 28
Library, no. 21, 1997, 6–8; no. 58,
2015, 16

Quebec Library Association (QPL)
see L'Association des bibliothécaires
du Québec/Quebec Library
Association (ABQLA)

Quick Response Codes (QR), no. 51,
2012, 4

R

Radio Frequency Identification
(RFID), no. 51, 2012, 15

Rare books, no. 20, 1996, 4–5
McGill University Library, no. 55,
2014, 16
National Library of Canada, Rare
Book Room (1981), no. 32,
2002, 13 (photo)

- Séminaire de Québec, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Sigmund Samuel Canadiana Collection, no. 46, 2009, 4
- University of Toronto Library, no. 49, 2011, 15
- RDA *see* Resource Description and Access
- Read-Around New Brunswick, no. 54, 2013, 15
- Reading *see* Books and reading
- Reading material, availability of (Upper Canada), no. 10, 1991, 13–14
- Records, digitization of, no. 27, 2000, 11–12
- Re-enactments
library burnings (1812–14), no. 33, 2003, 8
return of books (1813), no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- Reference librarians
poem about, no. 42, 2007, 22 (illus.)
- Reference services
and technology, no. 39, 2005, 1–2
AskAway, no. 41, 2007, [11]–12; no. 42, 2007, 4
- Refugees, no. 59, 2016, 19
- Regional libraries, no. 5, 1989, 12
Baffin Island (Northwest Territories), no. 19, 1996, 7–8
British Columbia, no. 33, 2003, [7]; no. 34, 2003, [13]; no. 37, 2005, [7], 8; no. 38, 2005, [5]
New Brunswick, no. 42, 2007, 5
Nova Scotia, no. 31, 2002, 12
Ontario, no. 29, 2001, 2; no. 38, 2005, 10; no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photo); no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 3, 1988, 17–18
Quebec, no. 18, 1995, 8
- Resource centres
and the school curriculum, no. 42, 2007, 24
- Resource Description and Access (RDA), no. 51, 2012, 13; no. 57, 2015, 17
- Committee of Principals, the
Co-Publishers and the Trustees, no. 57, 2015, 10
see also Cataloging and classification, *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, First Edition (AACR) *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, Second Edition (AACR2), *Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records* (FRBR)
- Retirement
ALIA Retirees, no. 43, 2008, 18

BCLA Library Retirees Interest Group, no. 44, 2008, 9
celebration of (Edmonton retired librarians), no. 37, 2005, 4
Howard Overend and, no. 36, 2004, 8, 10 (photo)
Quebec librarians, no. 45, 2009, 10
see also MILESTONES (column),
names of persons

Retirement

ALISE Retirees SIG, no. 7, 1990, 23
early, no. 10, 1991, 11–13
joys of, no. 8, 1990, 11; no. 13,
1993, 21–22

RETIREMENTS (column) *see* nos.
4–16 (1988–1994) *see also*
MILESTONES (column)

Révolution tranquille, no. 49, 2011, 14

RFID *see* Radio Frequency
Identification

S

Salmon Arm (British Columbia)
fire of 1992, no. 25, 1999, 7

Saskatchewan public libraries, no.
38, 2005, [19]

Scarborough Township public
libraries (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 6
Agincourt, no. 49, 2011, 6
Highland Creek, no. 49, 2011, 6

Scarecrow Press, no. 47, 2010, 11

Scholarships

Barbara Patton scholarship, Special
Issue, 2004, 34

Carin Alma E. Somers Scholarship
Trust, no. 21, 1997, 13

Colin William Fraser scholarship,
no. 39, 2006, [5]

Ethel W. Auster Scholarship for
Doctoral Research, no. 41,
2007, 24

Friends of the Ottawa Public Library
Scholarship, no. 49, 2011, 20

Grace Buller Scholarship for
Indigenous Peoples, no. 31,
2002, [16]

Heather McCallum Scholarship
Fund, no. 6, 1989, 13

J. Clement Harrison Fund, no. 7,
1990, 24–25

Laurent-G. Denis Scholarship Fund,
no. 3, 1988, 4

[Lesley Muriel Heathcote]
scholarship endowments, no.
23, 1998, 12

Dr. Mary Elizabeth Park Henderson
Scholarship, no. 18, 1995, 12

Mary Freeman Scholarship, no. 22,
1997, 16

Mary Stevens Memorial Fund, no. 3,
1998, 4

Miriam Tees Scholarship, no. 8,
1990, 16

Patricia Fleming Visiting Fellowship
in Bibliography and Book

History, no. 41, 2007, 24
Ronald F. Yeo Library Bursary, no. 8, 1990, 16
Samuel D. Neill Scholarship Fund, no. 12, 1992, 37

School curricula
and library resource centres, no. 42, 2007, 24

School librarians, no. 19, 1996, 2–3; no. 26, 1999, [16]; no. 41, 2007, [13]
see also Teacher-librarians

School libraries, no. 19, 1996, 3; no. 20, 1996, 7; no. 21, 1997, 2; no. 26, 1999, [16]; no. 36, 2004, 10
growing crisis in, no. 37, 2005, 1, 2; no. 50, 2011, [1]
history of, no. 6, 1989, 5–10; no. 49, 2011, 4; no. 50, 2011, 2
New Brunswick, no. 46, 2009, 12
Nova Scotia, no. 40, 2006, [13] (photo), 18
Ontario, no. 50, 2011, [1], grant for, no. 43, 2008, 28
research on (Queen's University), no. 43, 2008, 28
and student achievement, report on (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
see also Public/school library cooperation, Teacher-librarians

School Library Day, no. 58, 2015, 6

Seed libraries, no. 56, 2014, 16

Seniors funds *see* New Horizons for Senior Citizens funds

Seniors
Interest Group on Services for Older Adults (CLA), no. 46, 2009, 2
public libraries and, no. 42, 2007, 12, 14; no. 57, 2015, 20; no. 58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos); no. 58, 2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 3
see also W. Kaye Lamb Award (for Service to Seniors)

Shirley Coulter Award
2006 recipient, no. 40, 2006, [13] (photo)

Short story contests
Guelph Public Library, no. 59, 2016, 18
Toronto Public Library, no. 59, 2016, 18

Slaves (fugitive) *see* Fugitive slaves

Social media
Flickr, no. 55, 2014, 5
monitoring of, no. 55, 2014, 3
Twitter, no. 55, 2014, [1]

Social networking, no. 43, 2008, 2; no. 49, 2011, 15

Social responsibility

and American librarianship, no. 40,
2006, 14

Software *see* Computer software

South African libraries
and apartheid, no. 16, 1994, 18–23

Sovereignty (Quebec), no. 17, 1995, 1

Stephanie Downs Memorial Award,
no. 58, 2015, 19

Story-telling (for seniors)
award program (W. Kaye Lamb), no.
40, 2006, [5] (photos)

Strikes and lockouts
Bibliothèque et Archives nationales
du Québec, no. 53, 2013, 19
Greater Victoria Public Library, no.
43, 2008, 19
library workers, no. 28, 2000, 11–12
Mount Allison University, no. 55,
2014, 16
Regina Public Library, no. 52, 2012,
13
University of New Brunswick, no.
55, 2014, 16
Vancouver Public Library, no. 43,
2008, 19
see also Canadian Union of Public
Employees (CUPE), Librarians
and pay equity, Ontario Public
Service Employees Union
(OPSEU), Unionization

Subscription libraries, no. 58, 2015,
3
Toronto, no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34,
2003, 4, [11]

Summit Creative Award, no. 50,
2011, 13

Summits

G7/G8, no. 24, 1998, 5–7

World Summit on the Information
Society, no. 35, 2004, [5]

Surveys

CLA, prehistory of, no. 28, 2000,
[16]

librarianship as a profession, choice
of, no. 27, 2000, 5–7

Sweden

and diversity, promotion of (Malmö
Library), no. 38, 2005, 2

T

Teacher-librarians, no. 19, 1996, 3;
no. 20, 1996, 7; no. 21, 1997, 2; no.
22, 1997, 8; no. 36, 2004, 10;
no. 40, 2006, [13], 18 (photo);
no. 50, 2011, [1]–2
British Columbia, no. 46, 2009, 12
Nova Scotia, no. 40, 2006, [13]
(photo), 18
see also School librarians

Teachers' contracts (1891), no. 14,
1993, 21

Technological Protection Measures
(TPM) *see* Digital locks

Technical services
history, no. 35, 2004, 12, 18
(photos)
see also Cataloging and classification

TECHNOLOGY UNMASKED
(column)

Bluetooth, no. 45, 2009, 2
cloud computing, no. 50, 2011, 13
crowdsourcing, no. 55, 2014, 5
data storage, no. 56, 2014, 8
digital locks, no. 52, 2012, 5
Digital Object Identifier, no. 49,
2011, 5
electronic books, no. 47, 2010, 16–
17; no. 53, 2013, 5
mobile applications, no. 57, 2015, 3
MSN Messenger, no. 46, 2009, 7
netbooks, no. 48, 2010, 7–8
online journals, no. 59, 2016, 14
open access publishing, no. 54,
2013, 6–7
Open Source Software, no. 45,
2009, 2
Patron Driven Acquisition (PDA),
no. 53, 2013, 5
3D printing, no. 58, 2015, 3
VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol),
no. 46, 2009, 7
wikis, no. 46, 2009, 7

see also Library technology

Theatre
archives (directories), no. 13, 1993,
6
history of and research in, no. 6,
1989, 13

Theft, no. 49, 2011, 15; no. 53,
2013, 19; no. 55, 2014, 16

Thefts (music), no. 21, 1997, 4

Third World *see* Developing
countries

3D printing, no. 58, 2015, 3

Toronto Township public libraries
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9

Trade unions
professional organizations and, no.
17, 1995, 11, 15

U

Unionization, no. 50, 2011, 10; no.
51, 2012, 8; no. 52, 2012, 13; no.
55, 2014, 9
information professionals and, no.
41, 2007, [9,13] (photo)
see also Canadian Union of Public
Employees (CUPE), Librarians
and pay equity, names of

libraries, Ontario Public Service
Employees Union (OPSEU),
Strikes and lockouts

United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Ireland, visit to (by Guy
Robertson), no. 52, 2011, 7
(photo); no. 53, 2013, 10
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 12
(photo); no. 56, 2014, 11
(photo); no. 57, 2015, 8
(photo); no. 59, 2016,
6 (photos)

Southampton City Libraries,
partnerships with, no. 34, 2003,
[16]

University libraries (Ontario), no. 13,
1993, 7–11
see also names of libraries

Upper Canada
fugitive slave movement, no. 27,
2000, 12
reading material in, no. 10, 1991,
13–14

User fees, no. 48, 2010, 4–5
public libraries and, no. 22, 1997,
5–6, 7

V

VCCP *see* Visunet Canada Partners
Program

Viola Desmond Day Award, no. 59,

2016, 18

Virtual libraries, no. 20, 1996, 5

Virtual Reference Library, no. 27,
2000, 11–12
French language interface for, no.
38, 2005, 2

VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol),
no. 46, 2009, 7

Volunteer Service Overseas (VSO),
no. 36, 2004, 4; no. 39, 2006, [7,
11]

Volunteer work, no. 38, 2005, [11]
CODE program, no. 45, 2009, 5–6
Ethiopia, no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]; no.
37, 2005, 6 (illus.); no. 39,
2006, [7]; no. 43, 2008, 12–13
(photos)

Librarians Without Borders, no. 39,
2006, [7, 11]

Third World, no. 45, 2009, 13–14
(photo)

VSO *see* Volunteer Service Overseas

W

Websites
social networking, no. 43, 2008, 2
see also Ex Libris Association website

Wendy Newman Librarian
Leadership Award, no. 58, 2015, 18

“Why I Became a Librarian”
see HOW [WHY] I BECAME A
LIBRARIAN (column)

Wiki technology, no. 46, 2009, 7

Wireless communication protocol
Bluetooth, no. 45, 2009, 2

Women librarians
and the top jobs, no. 35, 2004, [13]
(photo)
correction, no. 36, 2004, 20

Women, married *see* Married women

Women librarians, no. 50, 2011, 5;
no. 51, 2012, 8; no. 56, 2014, 13

Words (language)
identity through, no. 43, 2008, 26

Working Together Project, no. 40,
2006, 16
award (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20

Writer-in-residence programs

Kitchener Public Library, no. 59,
2016, 18

Wyoming (Ontario), public/school
library cooperation in (1934), no. 6,
1989, 6–7

Y

Young adult library services
Teen Advisory Board (Castlegar
Public Library, British
Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12

Personal Name Index

Includes names of persons.

A

Aalto, Madge, no. 34, 2003, 6

Abel, Frances (Gallety)
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Abram, Stephen, no. 36, 2004, [3]; no.
43, 2008, 24; no. 53, 2013, 21

Abrams, Faye
award (OCULA), no. 50, 2011, 19
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Adams, John Rayson
and Maureen, no. 34, 2003, [16]
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Adams, Karen, no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 51,
2012, 7; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52,
2012, 4 (photo)
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19
award (CLA), no. 54, 2013, 19
retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19
see also Canadian Library
Association (CLA)

Adams, Sue
“Confessions of a Reluctant Library
Historian,” no. 55, 2014, 11
“Nora Bateson: Her Spirit a Shining
Sword,” no. 56, 2014, 6 (photo)
and Nora Bateson, study on, no. 43,
2008, 14

Adamson, Edith Janet
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Addison, Marian Adrienne
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Argyropoulos, Clair, no. 59, 2016, 2
(photo)

Aikins, Anne Marie
panelist (27th AGM), no. 51, 2012,
[1]–2

Aikman, Elizabeth (Slimming)
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Akester, Jenny
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,
2010, 16

Alberts, Inge, no. 46, 2009, 7

Alderson, Brian
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,
2010, 16

Alexander, Lillias, no. 55, 2014, 13

Allen, David, appointment of, no. 44,
2008, 19

Allen, Jean Rodgers (Kerfoot)
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Allen, Margery
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Allison, Scott
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 48,
2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 13

Algie, M. Eleanor (Lowry)
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Allum, James
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Allwood, Marjorie, no. 2, 1987, 7, 8;
no. 3, 1988, 8, 9–10; no. 40, 2006,
2
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18

Almas, A.F., no. 6, 1989, 7–8

Althouse, John George, no. 17, 1995,
11, 13–16; no. 47, 2010, 9

Altilia, Josephine
speaker (ELA session, OLA
conference), no. 39, 2006, [7]

Altmann, Anna, no. 57, 2015, 21; no.
58, 2015, 18
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 16;
no. 54, 2013, 19; 55, 2014, 19

retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.
45, 2009, 19; no. 58, 2015, 20
Special Issue, 2004, 31
“University of Alberta, School of
Library and Information
Studies,” no. 42, 2007, 7
“University of Alberta, School of
Library and Information
Studies,” news from, no. 54,
2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17; no.
56, 2014, 17

Amdursky, Saul J.
appointment of, no. 37, 2005, [7],
8

Amirault, Trudy
awards: (CAPL/Brodart) no. 32,
2002, [16]; (NSLA—Norman
Horrocks), no. 43, 2008, 22;
(WCRL certificate), no. 47,
2010, 24
letter by, no. 32, 2002, 3
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Amey, Larry
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13

An, Jeannie
award (UT), no. 55, 2014, 17

Anderson, Beryl, no. 21, 1997, 1
awards: (SLA) no. 4, 1988, 11;
(CLA) no. 8, 1990, 14–15

Anderson, Dylan

- award (ACRL), no. 48, 2010, 20
- Anderson, Jill
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Anderson, Linda
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Anderson, Margaret Edna
director, oral history project, no. 2,
1987, 2
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19
speaker (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989,
11–12
Special Issue, 2004, 11
- Anderson, Richard, no. 53, 2013, 9
award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Andrews, Grace
“TPL’s Evelyn Gregory Branch
Celebrates its 40th—Recreates a
1960s Coffee House,” no. 45,
2009, 9 (photo)
- Andrewes, Margaret, no. 7, 1990, 3
- Andritsos, Periklis
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16
- Angel, Michael
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Angus, Katharine Roberta (Peach)
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Anthony, June Elizabeth (Strangways)
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Appavoo, Patricia, no. 41, 2007, 8; no.
44, 2008, 5 (photo)
“BCLA Conference,” no. 40, 2006,
4
“Ex Libris at BCLA,” no. 42, 2007,
3 (photo)
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 39,
2006, 4
- Appleby, Jaqueline Whyte, no. 56,
2014, 9
- Appelt, David
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
tribute to, no. 21, 1997, 4
- Arbuckle, Kathryn
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Arcand, Pierre, no. 49, 2011, 17
- Archer, John Hall
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Archibald, Eugenie, no. 57, 2015, 15
- Archibald, Evelyn Elizabeth (Cowan)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Arcand, Pierre, no. 49, 2011, 17
- Archer, John Hall

obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Archibald, Eugenie, no. 57, 2015, 15

Archibald, Evelyn Elizabeth (Cowan)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21

Ardelian, Edith
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Ardizzone, Heidi
*An Illuminated Life: Belle da Costa
Greene's Journey from Prejudice to
Privilege* (reviewed), no. 47, 2010,
17 (photo)

Arlain, Mandissa
award (Viola Desmond Day), no.
59, 2016, 18

Armitage, Andrew
retirement of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Armour, Charles A.
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Armour, Matilda
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Armstrong, Erin, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Armstrong, Frederick H.
“Fred Landon, 1889–1969,” no. 12,
1992, 24–27

Armstrong, Helen Elizabeth (Betsy)

appointment of, no. 32, 2002, [16]
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, 12; no.
38, 2005, [11]

Armstrong, Kelley, no. 59, 2016, 18

Armstrong, Margaret McBeath
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Arndt, John, no. 29, 2001, 1
“GATS and Public Sector Libraries
in Canada: A Presentation by
Harry Campbell and Keith
Crouch,” no. 31, 2002, 2–3
“Lively, Informative, Interesting:
The Annual Get–Together,” no.
35, 2004, 1–3
“Milestones” (column), compiler of,
no. 33, 2003, [18–20]
moderator (18th AGM), no. 34,
2003, [3]
report by, no. 30, 2001, 12

Aronson, Marcia
award (OLA), no. 43, 2008, 20

Arsenault, Clément, no. 45, 2009, 16;
no. 58, 2015, 19
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 17;
no. 56, 2014, 18
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Arsenault, Linda
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Arseneault, Therese
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Ash, Marielle, no. 23, 1998, 2

Ash, Mary Eileen
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Asheim, Lester
Special Issue, 2004, 14

Ashoughian, Gohar
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15
award (University of Guelph), no.
38, 2005, [23]
correction, no. 47, 2010, 3

Askey, Dale, no. 56, 2014, 9

speaker, ELA 30th AGM, no. 59,
2016, 3

Astbury, Effie
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5

Atwood, Margaret, no. 50, 2011, 13

Aubin, Paul, no. 31, 2002, 2
award (BSC), no. 17, 1995, 17

Aubrey, Claude, no. 55, 2014, 4; no.
56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9

Aubrey, Irene
“The Children’s Literature Service

at NLC,” no. 19, 1996, 6–7
honours, no. 30, 2001, 26
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Audette–Chapdelaine, Vincent
grant recipient (BMSL), no. 45,
2009, 16

Auger, Maurice, no. 49, 2011, 14

Auster, Ethel
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, 8, [17]
(photo)
scholarship in honour of, no. 41,
2007, 24
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Austerberry, Richard, no. 59, 2016, 2
(photo)

Averill, Verna, no. 47, 2010, 19

Avigdor, Rita, no. 35, 2004, [7]

Avram, Henriette
Special Issue, 2004, 31

Ayachi, Fouaz Sofiane, no. 53, 2013,
21

Ayrault, Margaret
papers of, no. 7, 1990, 22

B

Babcock, Shannon, no. 56, 2014, 15

- Babiak, Todd, no. 59, 2016, 5
- Bacon, Alice, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Bacon, Bryan
 obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]; no. 39, 2006, [5]
 Special Issue, 2004, 19
- Baezinger, Jean, no. 48, 2010, 14
- Bailey, Arn, no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45, 2009, 2, 3, 4; no. 46, 2009, 2
 “Are You a Doer?” no. 47, 2010, 7
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 53, 2013, [1] (photo)
 “ELA at OLA 2009,” no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photos)
 “Information Professionals and Unionization,” no. 41, 2007, [9, 13] (photo)
 “Ontario Learning Resources Association (affiliated with Ontario Educational Association),” no. 58, 2015, 13
 President’s report, no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 42, 2007, 1–2 (photo)
 speaker (ELA session, OLA conference), no. 39, 2006, [11]
 Time Was the Window: A Family’s Stories, 1800–2000 (photo), no. 41, 2007, 22
 tribute by, no. 43, 2008, 7 (photo)
- Baillie, A. Charles
 award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Baillie, Martha
The Incident Report: A Novel
 (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12
 (photo)
- Bain, James, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 10
- Baird, Don
 obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18
- Balcom, Lesley
 appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Baldwin, Paul Evered
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Balke, Noel, no. 59, 2016, 5
- Baker, Ron, no. 5, 1989, 10
 retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 22
- Ball, Katharine Lucy
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
 obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20
 Special Issue, 2004, 9
- Balla, Trevor, no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 38, 2005, [11]; no. 42, 2007, 14
- Balon, Brett
 obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Balpataky, Suzanne Marie

- obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Baltovich, Robert
 “Prison libraries,” no. 47, 2010, 4
 (photo)
- Banks, Joyce
 retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10
- Banks, Margaret Amelia, no. 55, 2014,
 4
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17
- Banks, Margaret
 “Adventures of a Retired Law
 Librarian: A Biography of Sir
 John George Bourinot,” no. 14,
 1993, 16–18
 appointment of, no. 8, 1990, 13
 biography of Sir John George
 Bourinot, no. 30, 2001, 21
*The Libraries at Western 1970 to
 1987 with Summaries of Their
 Earlier History and a 1988
 Postscript* (reviewed), no. 6,
 1989, 15–16
 retirement of, no. 5, 1989, 8; no. 6,
 1989, 14
- Banks, Roderick
 retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25
- Barbe, Christiane
 appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 15;
 no. 56, 2014, 20; no. 57, 2015,
 17
- Barber, Mary Josephine, no. 40, 2006,
 2; no. 2, 1987, 2, 8; no. 4, 1988, 5
 obituary of, no. 7, 1990, 24
- Barc, Agatha
 “Early History and Development of
 Library Science Education in
 Ontario,” no. 57, 2015, 16–17
 ELA Executive Board member, no.
 59, 2016, 2
ELAN indexer, no. 59, 2016, 2
 “IFLA History of Librarianship
 International Conference,” no.
 57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 16
 “Print Collections at the Inforum,
 Faculty of Information,” no. 58,
 2015, 7
 speaker, 30th ELA AGM, no. 59,
 2016, 3 (photo)
- Barich, Phyllis (Epp)
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Barlett, Joan, no. 50, 2011, 16
- Barlow, Beth, no. 35, 2004, [7]
 retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Barnett, John Davis, no. 10, 1991, 14–
 15
- Barnett, Mary Gladys (Harrison)
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Barnstead, Winifred G., no. 32, 2002,

- 1; no. 2, 1987, 4; no. 8, 1990, 10;
no. 24, 1998, 3; no. 47, 2010, 8–
10; no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 55, 2014,
6–7; no. 57, 2015, 16–17; no. 59,
2016, 3
*Filing Rules for Dictionary
Catalogues*, no. 55, 2014, 6
Special Issue, 2004, 8–9, 10 (photo)
- Barnstead, Winnifred *see* Barnstead,
Winifred, G.
- Barrett, Creighton, no. 57, 2015, 20
- Barriage, Sarah, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Barron, Danielle, no. 43, 2008, 21
(photo)
- Barrow, Valentine Kathleen
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Barry, Maureen
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Bartley, Janet (Cox)
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23
- Barwick, Walter, no. 9, 1991, 16
- Bassam, Bertha, no. 32, 2002, 1; no.
47, 2010, 9; no. 53, 2013, 7; no.
57, 2015, 16–17; no. 59, 2016, 3
award (honorary), no. 6, 1989, 14
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 11–12;
no. 8, 1990, 10
- Special Issue, 2004, 8–10, 11
(photos)
see also Bertha Bassam Lecture
- Bata Shoe Museum (Toronto)
ELA tour (2013), no. 54, 2013, [1]–
2 (photo)
- Bates, Iain
obituary of and award (APLA), no.
39, 2006, [9]
- Bateson, Nora, no. 55, 2014, 11; no.
56, 2014, 6–7 (photo); no. 57,
2015, 14–15
seeking recollections of, no. 43,
2008, 14
Special Issue, 2004, 4
see also Fraser Valley Regional
Library (British Columbia)
- Battles, Matthew
Library: An Unquiet History
(reviewed), no. 36, 2004, 16
- Batty, David, no. 59, 2016, 12
- Bassnett, Peter
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12
- Baxter, Rhoda
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Bazin, Jules
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Beacock, E. Stanley, no. 2, 1987, 8;
 no. 5, 1989, 13, 14; no. 6, 1989, 3–
 4; no. 18, 1995, 1; no. 27, 2000,
 4; no. 33, 2003, [9]
 as “the father” of ELA, no. 40,
 2006, 1–2
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
 bursary by, no. 23, 1998, 10
 editorial by, no. 15, 1994, 2
Ex Libris News and, no. 16, 1994, 3–
 4
 honours, no. 9, 1991, 2
 “How I Became a Librarian,” no. 26,
 1999, 5
in memoriam essay by, no. 24, 1998,
 13
 interview by (with Florence
 Cummings), no. 14, 1993, 5–15
 obituary by, no. 24, 1998, 13; no.
 35, 2004, [19]; no. 36, 2004, 2
 (photo)
 panel member (SLIS, UWO), no. 4,
 1988, 5
 President’s report, no. 1, 1987, 1;
 no. 5, 1989, 14
 tribute to, no. 17, 1995, 3

Bean, Gordon
 retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Beardsley, Barbara Elizabeth (Tubman)
 obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Beasley, Gerald
 appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Beaudoin, Marc, no. 52, 2012, 14

Beck, Darlene, no. 46, 2009, 12

Becker, Christoph
 appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17

Beckett, George
 award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48,
 2010, 6

Beckley, M. Joan (Tackaberry)
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Beckman, Margaret, no. 55, 2014, 2
 “Amalgamation in Nova Scotia,”
 no. 25, 1999, [8]
 awards (CACUL, FLIS), no. 6,
 1989, 13
 co-organizer (12th AGM), no. 23,
 1998, 2
 honours, no. 9, 1991, 19
in memoriam essay by, no. 24, 1998,
 13
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 8
 paper by (7th AGM), no. 13, 1993,
 7–11
 President’s report, no. 25, 1999, 1;
 no. 26, 1999, 1
 Special Issue, 2004, 31
 tribute by (to Stan Beacock), no. 17,
 1995, 3; no. 43, 2008, 8–9

Beeckmans, Merlyn, no. 37, 2005, 2
 (photo); no. 38, 2005, [17]
 “Eileen Daniel: 1935–2004,” no.

- 37, 2005, [9]
 “Milestones” (column), compiler of
see nos. 47–59 (2010–2016)
- Bedard, Diane
 award (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Beeton, Elizabeth
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 25
- Beheshti, Jamshid, no. 49, 2011, 20;
 no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 57, 2015, 21
- Beiko, S.M. *The Lake and the Library*
 (reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18
- Beghtol, Clare
 promotion of, no. 44, 2008, 7
 retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 6
 Special Issue, 2004, 12
- Beharriell, Barbara Jean (McBroom)
 obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
- Beheshti, Jamshid
 grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 43,
 2008, 24
 Special Issue, 2004, 6
- Behrens, Elizabeth
 retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Bélanger, Martin
 “Université de Montréal, École de
 bibliothéconomie et des sciences
 de l’information,” news from,
 no. 57, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016,
 21
- Belanger, Terry
Lunacy and the Arrangement of Books
 (reviewed), no. 38, 2005, 20,
 [21]
- Bélisle, Alvine, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Bell, Brian
 award (OLBA), no. 42, 2007, 23
- Bell, Ireena
 retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12
- Bell, M. Glen
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Bell, Rietta
 retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Belton, Eric
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Bender, Marjorie, no. 28, 2000, 1; no.
 37, 2005, 2 (photo)
 “Libraries of Tomorrow—The
 Annual Get–Together,” no. 37,
 2005, 1–2 (photos)
 “Lively, Informative, Interesting:
 The Annual Get–Together,” no.
 35, 2004, 1–3
 “New Library Technology: Timely
 Presentations at the 2005
 AGM,” no. 39, 2006, 1–2

- reports by, no. 28, 2000, 4; no. 30, 2001, 12
- Bengston, Jonathan
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19
- Benham, Betty Lou, no. 55, 2014, 10;
no. 59, 2016, 2 (photo)
- Benham, Lillian, no. 55, 2014, 10
- Bennet, Jim
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 20
- Bennett, Alan
The Uncommon Reader (reviewed),
no. 46, 2009, 10
- Bennett, Jean (Gordon)
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Bensley, Edward Horton
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Benson, Lillian
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Benson, Nancy (Watson)
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Bergart, Robin
award (University of Guelph), no.
38, 2005, [23]
- Bergin, Sister Charlotte (Mary Theresa)
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Bernier, Roger B.
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Bernier, Gaston, no. 45, 2009, 10
- Berry, John, Special Issue, 2004, 33
- Berry, Patricia Anne (Walsh)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Bertelli, Mariella
speaker (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011,
2
- Berthiaume, Guy, no. 56, 2014, 16;
no. 57, 2015, 5; no. 57, 2015, 20;
no. 58, 2015, 2; no. 57, 2015, 17;
no. 59, 2016, 19
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15;
no. 56, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 15;
no. 56, 2014, 20
see also Library and Archives Canada
- Bertram, Sheila, no. 37, 2005, 4
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Bertrand, Doreen
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35
- Bertrand–Gastaldy, Suzanne
Special Issue, 2004, 16
- Bethke, Shawn
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23;
no. 56, 2014, 20

- Bewley, Lois
 awards: (BCLA) no. 5, 1989, 21;
 (CLA) no. 6, 1989, 13
 member, Library Education
 Anniversary Committee, no. 33,
 2003, [13]
 retirement of, no. 41, 2007, [11]
 (photo)
 Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20
 “University of British Columbia.
 School of Library, Archival and
 Information Studies,”
 Special Issue, 2004, 17–21
 (bibliography, photo)
 “A Rerun of the Rise, Activities, and
 Demise of the Association of
 B.C. Librarians,” no. 50, 2011,
 10–11
- Beynon, Susie
 retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10
- Bianchini, Luciano
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21
- Bianchini, Lucien, no. 35, 2004, [11]
 retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25
 Special Issue, 2004, 28, 31
- Bickram, Brenda
 panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43,
 2008, 1 (photo)
- Bilal, Dania, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Binkley, Robert David
 obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Bird, Gwen
 appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19
 award (COPPUL), no. 44, 2008, 20
- Birdsall, William
 award (CACUL), no. 24, 1998,
 [15]
 resignation of (Dalhousie
 University), no. 23, 1998, 11
- Bishop Jean (Sweet)
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Bishop, Olga B., no. 2, 1987, 8; no.
 40, 2006, 2; no. 53, 2013, 15
 award (OCULA), no. 3, 1988, 2–3
 book review by, no. 6, 1989, 15–16
 obituary of, no. 31, 2002, 14
 Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Biss, Catherine
 award (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Bissell, Claude
 Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Bissonnette, Lise, no. 57, 2015, 17
 retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 14–15
see also Bibliothèque et Archives
 nationales du Québec (BAnQ)
- Black, Fiona, no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 54,
 2013, 17
 appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [18–
 19]; no. 36, 2004, [5]; no. 51,

- 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 17
award (SIM), no. 42, 2007, 8
“Dalhousie University, School of
Information Management,”
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no.
43, 2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7–8;
no. 45, 2009, 16–17; no. 46,
2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15
fellowship, honorary, no. 43, 2008,
22
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,
2007, 8
History of the Book in Canada.
Volume II, 1840–1918
(reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]
Special Issue, 2004, 34, 35
- Black, Gladys, no. 21, 1997, 9
- Black, J. Bernard, Rev.
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Black, Lois A.
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Black, Mary J.L., no. 51, 2012, 3; no.
55, 2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 6–7
(photo); no. 57, 2015, 14; no.
58, 2015, 8
see also Fort William Public Library
(Ontario), Maritime Library
Association (MLA), Ontario
Library Association (OLA),
Thunder Bay Public Library
(Ontario)
- Black, Mary, no. 29, 2001, 5, 6
- Black, Nancy E.
appointment of, no. 24, 1998 [15]
- Black, Peter, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Black, Sandra, no. 51, 2012, 9
“The Library of the Future and
Why This is Such a Good
Thing,” no. 53, 2013, 9
“Tour of the Globe and Mail
Library, October 16, 2012,” no.
53, 2013, 4
- Blackbourn, Cathy
Award (Ontario Museum

Association Distinguished
Career Award of Excellence), no.
59, 2016, 20
- Blackburn, Jean
award (ALPS), no. 55, 2014, 19–20
- Blackburn, Robert H., no. 3, 1988, 9
address by (6th AGM), no. 9, 1991,
15–16
*Against the Snow and Other Stories
and Poems* (reviewed), no. 53,
2013, 15
awards: (Chancellor’s Medal), no.
42, 2007, 20 (photo); (FLIS),
no. 6, 1989, 13
*Evolution of the Heart: A History of
the University of Toronto Library*

- up to 1981* (reviewed), no. 6, 1989, 16
- From Barley Field to Academe* (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 13 (photo)
- “How I Became a Librarian,” no. 32, 2002, 8
- The Last Voyage of Sir Francis Drake: Verse-Drama* (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 15
- tribute to, no. 44, 2008, 16
- see also Robert H. Blackburn Distinguished Paper Award (CLA), University of Toronto Library (Ontario)
- Blackburn, Thornton and Lucie (fugitive slaves), no. 27, 2000, 12
- Blackshaw, Marjorie
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22
- Blair, Rolande
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16
- Blake, Douglas, no. 5, 1989, 13
- Blake, Greg
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6
- Blanchet, Joseph–Marie
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Blandford, Alieda, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Blaser, Robin Francis
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13
(award: Griffin Prize for poetry)
- Blue, Becky
“University of Western Ontario/ Western University, Faculty of Information and Media Studies,” news from, no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56, 2014, 17; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 57, 2015, 18
- Boadway, Dr. Ted, no. 45, 2009, 17
- Boase, Jeff, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Boaz, Martha, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Boehler, Mary Kathleen
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
- Boen, Khin Lin (Daniel)
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Bohne, Jean Marcelle
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21
- Boivin, Daniel
appointment of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Boland, Patricia
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Bolger, H. Patricia (Johnston)

- obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Bol, Todd, no. 59, 2016, 3
- Bolton, Tamsin
 appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Bonanno, Rosemary
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 19
 award (OLTA), no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Bonin, Kenneth-Roy
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 8
 “University of Ottawa, School of
 Information Studies,” no. 43,
 2008, 23–24; no. 44, 2008, 7;
 no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009,
 6
- Bonney, Frances
 obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Bonsteel, Sue, no. 3, 1988, 1
 award (medal), no. 14, 1993, 24
 “A City Councillor’s Point of
 View,” no. 4, 1988, 13–14; no.
 5, 1989, 8
 “How I Became a Librarian,” no.
 31, 2002, 5
- Boone, Elaine, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 57,
 2015, 17
 “Giving Credit When It is Due: the
 Race for Accreditation at the
 University of Toronto,” no. 47,
 2010, 8–10
- “The Provincial Training School for
 Librarians,” no. 39, 2006, [17]–
 18
 speaker (ELA workshop, OLA
 conference), no. 49, 2011, 3–4
- Booth, Janet
 retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Borda, Eva
 obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Bosa, Réal
 Special Issue, 2004, 14
- Bosschart, Jeanette, no. 45, 2009, 7
 (photo)
- Boucher, Raymond, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Boudreau, Janice
 appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [5]
- Boudreault, Jocelyne
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Bourgey, Isabelle
 “Université de Montréal, École de
 bibliothéconomie et des sciences
 de l’information,” news from,
 no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 47, 2010,
 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49,
 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 17; no.
 51, 2012, 17 no. 52, 2012, 17;
 no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013,
 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56,

- 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 59, 2016, 21
- Bouthillier, France, no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 58, 2015, 18–19
- Boulton, William Henry, no. 42, 2007, 16–18; no. 44, 2008, 10, 13
- Boulos, Leah
award (NSLA Norman Horrocks), no. 59, 2016, 21
- Bourinot, Sir John George, no. 30, 2001, 21
biography of, no. 14, 1993, 16–18
- Bourne-Tyson, Donna, no. 43, 2008, 21; no. 46, 2009, 12; no. 48, 2010, 5
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]; no. 50, 2011, 18; no. 59, 2016, 23
- Bovey, John Alexander
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Bothwell, George
honours, no. 19, 1996, 10
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Bothwell, Jessie, no. 59, 2016, 7
- Bowler, Leanne
grant recipient (Fonds québécois), no. 4, 2008, 7
- Bowker, Lynne, no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 51, 2012, 4; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 56, 2014, 17
“University of Ottawa, School of Information Studies,” news from, no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18
- Bowles, Vickery, no. 59, 2016, 2
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 19
- Bowman, Aina Kibermanis
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Bowman, Joanne (Scargall)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17
- Bowron, Albert, no. 29, 2001, 1, 2; no. 41, 2007, [7]; no. 11, 1992, 10; no. 17, 1995, 2; no. 19, 1996, 1, 2
“Architects I Have Known,” no. 43, 2008, 14
“As I Saw It: Ah, Wilderness—The Library Consultant,” no. 36, 2004, [11] (photo)
“As I Saw It: The Great Northwest, 1942,” no. 37, 2005, [13] (photos)
“As I Saw It: London...A Gala Year,” (Part I) no. 32, 2002, 1 (photo); (Part II) no. 33, 2003,

6, [17] (photo)
“As I Saw It: Remembering Angus,”
no. 40, 2006, 4, 14 (photo)
“As I Saw It: A Taste of China,” no.
34, 2003, [7, 14] (photos)
“As I Saw It: To Afghanistan with
Tough Love,” no. 31, 2002, 4,
11 (photo)
“As I Saw It: Women and the Top
Jobs,” no. 35, 2004, [13]
(photo)
correction, no. 36, 2004, [20]
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
book review by, no. 13, 1993, 23–
24
“Carnegie’s Gift,” no. 48, 2010, 7
“Confessions of a Conference
Addict,” no. 29, 2001, 3 (photo)
“The Death of Censorship,” no. 39,
2006, 6
“ELAN—Past and Future,” no. 46,
2009, 11
“Geezers and Public Libraries,” no.
42, 2007, 12, 14
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.
23, 1998, 5
“How NOT to Celebrate Your 80th
Birthday!” no. 28, 2000, 10
(photo)
in memoriam essay by, no. 31, 2002,
15
“A Library Career Can Be Exciting,”
(photo), no. 49, 2011, 7
“Library School Evolution,” no. 44,
2008, 14

“A Love of Books,” no. 41, 2007,
[17]
“No Enemy But Winter and Rough
Weather: Lambton County
1952–54,” no. 27, 2000, 4
“Not Just Another Branch Library,”
no. 19, 1996, 9–10 (photos)
paper by (7th AGM), no. 13, 1993,
12–16
photo of, no. 16, 1994, [24]
President’s report, no. 15, 1994, 2–
3; no. 16, 1994, 1–3; no. 17,
1995, 2, 3
“The Public Library and Staff
Changes,” no. 45, 2009, 11
report by, no. 30, 2001, 12
retirement of, no. 3, 1988, 2; no.
14, 1993, 22
“W. Kaye Lamb Award for Service
to Seniors: A Proposal,” no. 30,
2001, 17
“The Way I Saw It: My Berlin
Caper,” no. 30, 2001, 20–21
(photos)

Bowron, Julian, no. 49, 2011, 7

Bowsfield, Hart, no. 59, 2016, 12

Boyd, Anwen, no. 36, 2004, 12

Boyd, Bonita
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Boyer, Daniel
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Boyer, J. Patrick
*Local Library, Global Passport: The
Evolution of a Carnegie Library*
(reviewed), no. 44, 2008, 17–18

Boyle, Gertrude, no. 55, 2014, 6

Bradley, Alexandra (“Sandie”), no. 53,
2013, 16

Bradley, Eileen M.
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Bradley, Reg, no. 5, 1989, 10
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17

Brault, Jean-Rémi, no. 45, 2009, 10

Bray, Betsy
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,
2010, 16

Bray, Margaret Phyllis (Nunn)
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Bream, Elizabeth Madeline
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Brebner, James, no. 9, 1991, 16

Breen, David
Special Issue, 2004, 17

Bregzis, Ritvars, no. 56, 2014, 13
awards: (ALA) no. 24, 1998, [15];
(FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 13

obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21

Brennan, Brian
*Calgary Public Library: Inspiring Life
Stories Since 1912* (reviewed), no.
56, 2014, 13 (photo)

Brett, Jim
award (OCULA), no. 57, 2015, 20

Brewer, Charles G., Rev.
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24

Brewster, Elizabeth, no. 8, 1990, 14,
no. 57, 2015, 9, no. 58, 2015, 5
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 21–22

Breyfogle, Donna
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Brezis, Ilze
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Brisbin, Charles, obituary of, no. 39,
2006, [19]

Brideau, Marthe
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Broderick, Dorothy, no. 53, 2013, 13
(photo)

Brohed, Ulla, no. 38, 2005, 2

Brongers, Reinder Jan
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Brooking, Ruth
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 22

Brooks, Barbara Ann
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Brook, Philip R., no. 49, 2011, 10

Brooks, Phyllis T. (Simmons)
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Brooks, Rick, no. 59, 2016, 3

Brower, Matthew, no. 48, 2010, 16;
no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 59, 2016, 20

Brown, Donna
award (First Nations Friendship
Feather), no. 42, 2007, 24

Brown, Edward Gerard
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36

Brown, Gerald
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Brown, Heather
The Librarian's Naughty Habit
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18

Brown, Helen W. (McGrath)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Brown, Jack E.
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
tribute to, no. 21, 1997, 4

Brown, James
obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8; no. 3,
1988, 4

Brown, Lorna E.
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Brown, Sharon
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [19]

Brown–Syed, Christopher
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Bruce, Karen
*Public Library Boards in Postwar
Ontario* (reviewed), no. 53,
2013, 17 (photo)

Bruce, Lorne, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 52,
2012, [1] (photo); no. 52, 2012, 4
(photo); no. 53, 2013, 5
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 59,
2016, 7
“2010 OLA Super Conference Ex
Libris History Session” no. 47,
2010, 2
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and
Archives Canada member, no.
54, 2013, 2 (photo)
“Alexander Morris” Public Library
Bill, 1866,” no. 44, 2008, 10–13
(tables)
Biography project (Ex Libris
Association), no. 55, 2014, 4;
no. 56, 2014, 9

book review by, no. 44, 2008, 17–18
“Centennial Library Buildings in Ontario” (photo), no. 49, 2011, 9–10
“CLA Library History Network,” no. 58, 2015, 3
column editor, “Gone but Not Forgotten: Defunct Library Associations,” no. 50, 2011, 10–11; no. 51, 2012, 8–9; no. 52, 2012, 8–9; no. 55, 2014, 6–7; no. 56, 2014, 7–8; no. 57, 2015, 13–15 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 13; no. 59, 2016, 5
“Culinary Archives and Books at the University of Guelph,” no. 45, 2009, 14
ELA Executive Board member, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4
“Ex Libris at OLA’s Super Conference 2012,” no. 51, 2012, 3
“Ex Libris Sessions at Super Conference 2011,” no. 49, 2011, 3–4
“A Guide to Ontario’s Centennial Libraries,” no. 50, 2011, 8–9
“Ipallosh by Gosh,” no. 56, 2014, 7–8
“Library Boards in Ontario: An Historical Perspective,” no. 22, 1997, 2–4
“Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers, 1927–1962,” no. 55, 2014, 6–7

Places to Grow: Public Libraries and Communities in Ontario, 1930–2000 (reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo); no. 53, 2013, 17
panelist (12th AGM), no. 23, 1998, 2
President’s report, no. 51, 2012, 2 (photo); 10, no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 53, 2013, [1]–2; no. 54, 2013, 2–3 (photo)
“The Public Libraries Bill, 1852,” no. 42, 2007, 15–18
Public Library Boards in Postwar Ontario (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 17 (photo)
speaker: (CLA Library History Network), no. 58, 2015, 3; (ELA workshop, OLA conference), no. 43, 2008, 5 (photo); (OLA 2009) no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photo)
Brundin, Michael F., no. 53, 2013, 6
Brundin, Robert
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 31
Bryant, Josephine
appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
awards: (FIS AA) no. 32, 2002, [16]; (Urban Libraries Council) no. 46, 2009, 15
retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 27
speaker: (10th AGM) no. 19, 1996, 2; (13th AGM) no. 25, 1999,

[2]

Bryant, Norah Page Richardson
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Bryden, Dawn
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10

Buckberrough, John, no. 38, 2005, 8

Buckrell, Mary Christina
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Buller, Grace, no. 5, 1989, 14
“Married Women at TPL,” no. 21,
1997,
obituary of and scholarship in
honour of, no. 31, 2002, [16]

Bunting, Margaret
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24

Burke, Margaret
obituary of and award (BCLA), no.
45, 2009, 19

Burke, Sandra, no. 19, 1996, 6

Burndorfer, Hans
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Burness, Jean F.
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Burnham, A.S., no. 5, 1989, 3

Burnham, Jeff
award (First Nations Friendship
Feather), no. 44, 2008, 20

Burns, M. Eileen
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Burpee, Jane
award (University of Guelph), no.
38, 2005, [23]

Burridge, Linda
award (YWCA), no. 49, 2011, 24

Burris, Michael
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12];
no. 44, 2008, 19–20

Burton, Melody
appointment of, no. 39, 2006, 20
award (CACUL), no. 50, 2011, 19

Burwill, Sheila
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Bus, Greg
award (BCLA), no. 46, 2009, 16

Busby, Lorraine, no. 58, 2015, 20
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Butcher, Don
Special Issue, 2004, 34

Butcher, Maggie
award (Agatha Bystram), no. 21,

1997, 13

Butler, Royce
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Butt, Grace, no. 56, 2014, 9
retirement of and honours, no. 37,
2005, 12

Buttars, Honor
“Examination Day,” no. 8, 1990,
10
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Byrne, Gillian
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Byrne, Margaret Theresa (Huntley)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21

Bystram, Agatha
award in honour of, no. 21, 1997,
13
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 6–7

C

Cahill, Brian, no. 5, 1989, 10

Caidi, Nadia, no. 53, 2013, 20
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,
2007, 8

Cain, Agnes
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Caisse, Alice
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15

Calarco, Pascal Jerome
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Calderisi, Maria
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Calhoun, Alexander, no. 55, 2014, 4;
no. 56, 2014, 13
see also Calgary Public Library
(Alberta)

Cameron, Charles
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Cameron, Marion
“A Library in the Wilderness,” no.
23, 1998, 8

Cameron, Marion D.
“Florence G. Partridge, 1906–
2004,” no. 36, 2004, [5]
“My Life with Margaret Beckman,”
no. 43, 2008, 8–9

Cameron, Mary Evelyn Mollie
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Cameron, Mollie
“The Galt Flood,” no. 8, 1990, 8–9
(photo)

Cameron, Sandy
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]

Cameron, Stevie, no. 12, 1992, 35; no. 13, 1993, 22–23

Cameron, Susan
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 20;
no. 57, 2015, 24

Cameron, William J., no. 59, 2016, 8
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 23, 24

Camier, Cedric, no. 55, 2014, 18

Campbell, Arch
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Campbell, Brian
retirement of and award (BCLA),
no. 40, 2006, 16

Campbell, Evelyn Matilda
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36

Campbell, Graeme, award (Janet Baker
Scholarship), no. 41, 2007, 24

Campbell, Grant, no. 54, 2013, 16

Campbell, Harry C., no. 29, 2001, 1;
no. 30, 2001, 1, 2, 15; no. 38, 2005,
10; no. 41, 2007, [5] (photo);
no. 44, 2008, 5 (photos); no. 46,
2009, 4 (photo); no. 2, 1987, 4;
no. 3, 1988, 9; no. 15, 1994,
20–21; no. 47, 2010, 12–13; no.

48, 2010, 6; no. 55, 2014, 2
award (Prof. Kaula) no. 5, 1989, 21;
(FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
award in honour of (Harry Campbell
Travel Grant), no. 33, 2003,
[20]
book reviews by, no. 35, 2004, 14–
[15]; no. 38, 2005, [19]; no. 39,
2006, [13]; no. 41, 2007, 16,
[17]; no. 42, 2007, 3
“How Best Can Ex Libris Expand?”
no. 36, 2004, [13]
interview with (on IFLA), no. 42,
2007, 10–12 (photo);
correction, no. 43, 2008, 9
Membership and Recruitment
Committee, no. 37, 2005, 2
“A Night to Remember,” no. 34,
2003, 4 (photos)
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 5
organizer, historic library event (June
21, 2003), no. 33, 2003, 8
photo collection (historic library
buildings), editor of, no. 33,
2003, [17]
and the Ontario County Library
History project, no. 5, 1989,
14–15
“Newman F. Mallon and the
Toronto Public Library,” no. 14,
1993, 18–21
Osborne Collection and, no. 11,
1992, 5, 6, 7, 8
President’s report, no. 31, 2002, 9;
no. 32, 2002, 12
Publicity Committee, no. 33, 2003,

- 14
speaker (16th AGM), no. 31, 2002,
2–3
- Campbell, Joylene
appointment of, no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Campbell, Marguerite (Marg Farris)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Campbell, Mary
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Campbell, Rita, no. 36, 2004, [5]; no.
46, 2009, 12 (photo)
- Campbell, Robert
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Campbell, Sandra (Sandy)
awards: no. 52, 2012, 19; (U of A),
no. 53, 2013, 24
- Campbell, Samuel Stevens, no. 11,
1992, 7
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36
- Campbell, Sylvia Woodsworth
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 2
- Cannon, Anne
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Canning, Margaret
tribute to, no. 43, 2008, 12
- Cantillon, Maryann
award (Achievement in Library
Service), no. 38, 2005, 8
- Capes, Judy
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Cardello, Julie-Anne, no. 50, 2011, 14;
no. 52, 2012, 14
- Cariou, Mavis, no. 19, 1996, 1; no. 38,
2005, 10; no. 39, 2006, [7] (photo);
no. 41, 2007, [7]; no. 45, 2009,
2
award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004,
[19]
“Canadian On-line Journals—2009
Update,” no. 46, 2009, 9–10
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Carlino, Jo
award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Carlisle, Dorothy, no. 27, 2000, 4
- Carmel, Lucie, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Carmichael, Thomas, no. 53, 2013, 20
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7
- Carnegie, Andrew, no. 48, 2010, 7; no.
50, 2011, 12; no. 57, 2015, 13; no.
59, 2016, 3

Caron, Daniel J., no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 53, 2013, 8; no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 56, 2014, 9
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15
speaker: (CLA conference), no. 52, 2012, 3; (IWB conference), no. 48, 2010, 17

Caron, Gilles, no. 45, 2009, 10

Caron, Susan
panelist (21st AGM), no. 41, 2007, 4, [5]–6

Carpenter, Adrienne
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Carr, Barb
retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Carr-Wiggan, Anne
award (LISAA), no. 51, 2012, 20

Carrier, Lois, no. 50, 2011, 11

Carrier, Roch
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Carroll, Brenda, no. 52, 2012, 4

Carroll, Margaret
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Carroll, Margaret A. (Rita)
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]

Carruthers, Joan
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Carson, Donna
award (OSLA), no. 25, 1999, [11]

Carson, Flynn, no. 49, 2011, 12

Carson, William Oliver, no. 29, 2001, 5; no. 47, 2010, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 12
biographical sketch of, no. 6, 1989, 11
Special Issue, 2004, 8

Cart, Michael, ed.
In the Stacks: Short Stories About Libraries and Librarians
(reviewed), no. 36, 2004, 16–[17] (photo); no. 59, 2016, 16 (photo)

Carter, Kathy, no. 52, 2012, 11

Carter, Jennifer
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7

Carter, Mary Duncan
Special Issue, 2004, 4

Carter, Ross
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18

Cartier, Georges no. 49, 2011, 14
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

- Special Issue, 2004, 14
- Cartwright, Katharine (Madge)
 obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]; no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Cartwright, Moira
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Carver, Peter
 award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Cartwright, Moira
 book review by, no. 8, 1990, 9
- Carver, Richard Eugene
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13
- Castell, William R., no. 15, 1994
- Casey, Vicki Louise (Bisset)
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Cashore, Catherine
 obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Casson, Lionel
Libraries in the Ancient World
 (reviewed), no. 32, 2002, 10
 (photo)
- Castell, William, no. 56, 2014, 13
see also Calgary Public Library
 (Alberta)
- Castle, Christine, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Catelli, Carmen
 retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Cavanagh, Mary, no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 56, 2014, 17
 appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6
 panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003, [3]–4, [5]
- Cawkwell, Jean
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Chabot, Juliette, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Chandler, Bramwell, no. 56, 2014, 6;
 no. 57, 2015, 15
- Chan, Christine, no. 55, 2014, 8
- Chaney, Grant
 appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24
- Chan, Michael, no. 48, 2010, 2
- Chapman, Edith (Thompson)
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13
- Charlebois, George
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Chartrand, Phebe, no. 37, 2005, 2,
 [11]; no. 39, 2006, [3]
- Chauncey, Commodore Isaac, no. 33,
 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)

Chawner, Brenda, no. 48, 2010, 16

Cheda, Sherrill, no. 32, 2002, 11; no. 38, 2005, [17]; no. 46, 2009, 1 and Emergency Librarian, no. 44, 2008, 5–6 (photo)
“Lively, Informative, Interesting: The Annual Get-Together,” no. 35, 2004, 1–3
“More By Accident Than Design, How and Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 33, 2003 [11]–12 (photo)
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Chen, Chih-Pien
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Chen, Flora
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Cherniak, Pat
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7

Cherry, Joan, no. 52, 2012, 16
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Chetner, Sylvia Ruth Sidney (Dattner)
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18

Chevrier, Yvette D.
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Chew, Luther
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21

Chiarelli, Rick, no. 35, 2004, 6

Chiasson, Diane,
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Chiddicks, Elias
Built to Last: The Legislative Library: Celebrating 100 Years in the North Wing of the Legislative Building, 1912–2012 (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16–17 (photo)

Chignell, Mark
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Choholan, Jorge, no. 53, 2013, 20–21

Chojnacki, Stanislaw
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Chomik, Bill, no. 49, 2011, 16

Choo, Chun-Wei
Special Issue, 2004, 12

Choquette, Amedé, no. 36, 2004, [17]

Christopherson, Wesla, no. 55, 2014, 13

Churchill, Florence “Claire”
Henderson (Archibald)
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10

Chouinard, Germain
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Churchman, Alice
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Clancy, Muriel
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Clancy, Ron, no. 54, 2013, 9

Claire, Lorna, no. 33, 2003, [13]

Clark, Janet
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Clark, John Frederick
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Clark, Lavinka
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Clark, Mary Jane (Enslow)
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13

Clarkson, Joan Schreiber
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Clarkson, Eileen Sister
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Clement, Andrew, no. 58, 2015, 18
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Clement, Hope E.A.
awards: (FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 13;
(IFLA) no. 11, 1992, 22; (CLA)

no. 12, 1992, 36
honours, no. 12, 1992, 36
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Clement, Kirsten
award (OPLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Clement, Tony, no. 48, 2010, 2

Clermont, Simonne
retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]

Cleyle, Susan E.
award (Dalhousie University
Outstanding Alumni Award),
no. 59, 2016, 24
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6; no.
52, 2012, 19

Clibbon, Brooke, no. 4, 1988, 5

Clifton-Ross, Jaime
award (FI), no. 58, 2015, 18

Climie, K.
obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8

Clinning, Shauna
award (OPLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Clouston, John S.
“Going, Going, Gone: The Future
of Deteriorating Library
Resources,” no. 7, 1990, 18–21

Clubb, Barbara, no. 35, 2004, 6; no.

- 38, 2005, 1; no. 39, 2006, 6; no. 43, 2008, 20; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo); no. 51, 2012, 14
 appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19
 awards: (CLA, ALA), no. 46, 2009, 12–13; no. 46, 2009, 16; (QDJ), no. 52, 2012, 14
 book reviews by, no. 32, 2002, 9, 11 (photo); no. 53, 2013, 16
 photo by, no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo)
 “Recent Central Library Development in Canada,” no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photos)
 retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Clunie, Prudence Doris Emily
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Coates-Mason, Janet
 retirement of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Cobban, Audrey (Gray), no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 14, 1993, 22
- Coburn, Morton, no. 5, 1989, 18
 in memoriam essay by, no. 27, 2000, 13–[14]
- Cochrane, Kathy
 retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 10–11; no. 20, 1996, 9
- Cochrane Public Library (Ontario)
 District of Cochrane Archives, no. 49, 2011, 6
- Cochrane, Rosemary
Quebec Library Association: An Historical Overview, 1932–2007 = L’Association des bibliothécaires du Québec: un survol historique, 1932–2007, no. 49, 2011, 11 (reviewed), (photo)
- Cockshutt, Margaret, no. 32, 2002, 1
 member, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]
 retirement of and honours, no. 11, 1992, 22
 Special Issue, 2004, 9
- Coddington, Kay
 Special Issue, 2004, 27
- Coffin, E.W., no. 15, 1994, 23–24, 25
- Coghlan, Sam
 “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 58, 2015, 4
- Cohen, Martin
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Colborne, Michael
 awards: (Norman Horrocks Leadership) no. 37, 2005, 12; (APLA) no. 38, 2005, [11]
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 50, 2011, 6
 “Memories of Norman Horrocks”

- (photo), no. 49, 2011, 8
- Colchester-East Hants Public
Library (Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014,
16
- Coleman, MacDonald “Mac”, no. 3,
1988, 2
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10
- Collier, Norman
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Collins, Michael
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Collins, Susan
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, [11];
no. 39, 2006, [9]
- Collis, Mary, no. 45, 2009, 18
“Children’s Library News” (Ottawa),
no. 44, 2008, 15–16
- Collins-Williams, Jean
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Colvin, Isobel (Sutherland)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Colvin-Harrison, Laura, no. 5, 1989,
13
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22
papers of, no. 7, 1990, 22
- Combaz, Clementine
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Comper, Elizabeth (Webster)
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18
- Compton-Smith, Carole
award (CACUL–CTCL), no. 48,
2010, [23]
- Conan Doyle, Arthur *see* Doyle,
Arthur Conan
- Condos, Elaine
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Conran, Bernie
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Cook, C. Colleen, no. 54, 2013, 4
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Cook, C. Donald
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7
retirement of and appointments, no.
6, 1989, 14
Special Issue, 2004, 11
- Cook, Linda, no. 46, 2009, 4
(photo)
awards: (LIS AA) no. 33, 2003, [19];
(CAPL/Brodart) no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Cook, Robert
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Cook, Terry, no. 54, 2013, 16

- obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18
- Cooke, Dorothy Louise (Dobson)
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Cooke, Geraldine Annette (Burch),
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17
- Cooke, Linda, no. 57, 2015, 22
retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Cooke, Marian Ellen
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Cooney, Jane, no. 52, 2012, 6
- Cooper, Diane E.M.
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Copeland, Lynn
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12];
no. 30, 2001, 26; no. 53, 2013,
23
awards: (CLA), no. 48, 2010, 20;
(BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23];
(CARL), no. 48, 2010, [23]; (CLA),
no. 48, 2010, [23]
election of, no. 46, 2009, 16
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, [22]
- Corbett, Bryan, no. 50, 2011, 19
- Corey, Denise
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- Corkum, Constance Marie
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Corner, Ruth
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 13
- Corston, Christine
award (CASLIS), no. 42, 2007, 6
- Côté, Ernest, no. 49, 2011, 20; no.
57, 2015, 19
- Côté, Camille
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11];
no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Côté-Circé, Éva, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Cotter, Cathy, no. 58, 2015, 20
- Cotton, Justine
award (CACUL), no. 46, 2009, 6
- Coughlin, Violet Louise (Hulin)
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5
- Coughlin, Violet, no. 56, 2014, 6
- Coulombe, Pierre, no. 45, 2009, 18
- Coulombe, Victor, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Coulter, Jean
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Coulter, Shirley Yvonne
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]; no.
25, 1999, 9–[10]

- retirement of, no. 6, 1989, 14
see also Shirley Coulter Award
- Cram, Helen Mary
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Cramm, Mona
retirement of, no. 6, 1989, 14
- Craven, Tim
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 7
- Crawford, Catherine Betty
obituary of and awards (Ingersoll,
Morrison, Newell), no. 33,
2003, [18]
- Crawford, Susan
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
- Crawley, Ronald
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18
- Creelman, Margaret Winton
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Cree, Mary Anne, no. 19, 1996, 9
- Crichton, Esther
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 10
- Crocker, Anne
Law Librarian Emerita, no. 43,
2008, 22
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.
30, 2001, 26
- Crockett, Meredith
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Croke, Carolyn
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Crombie, David, no. 22, 1997, 3, 4
- Crooks, Sylvia
correction, no. 49, 2011, 24; no. 55,
2014, 3
*Homefront & Battlefront: Nelson
BC in World War II*, no. 42,
2007, 21
*Names on a Cenotaph: Kootenay
Lake Men in World War I*
(reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14
(photo)
“News from British Columbia,”
see nos. 39–55 (2006–2014)
Special Issue, 2004, 19
“Storytimes in Care Facilities Wins
W. Kaye Lamb Award,” no. 40,
2006, [5] (photos)
“UBC School of Library, Archival
and Information Studies,” news
from, no. 42, 2007, 7; no. 43,
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6; no.
45, 2009, 15; no. 46, 2009, 6
“University of British Columbia,
School of Library, Archival and
Information Studies,” news
from, no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48,
2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no.
50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, no.
52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20;

- no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17
 “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 56, 2014, 11–12
see also Robertson, Guy
- Crosby, Charles
 Special Issue, 2004, 34
- Cross, Daphne Marilyn (Roloff)
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Crouch, Evelyn
 obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8
- Crouch, Keith, no. 24, 1998, 2
 report by, no. 28, 2000, 6
 speaker (16th AGM), no. 31, 2002, 2–3
- Crouch, Richard E.
 biographical sketch of, no. 3, 1988, 5
- Crowther, Margaret (Mills)
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Cullen, Dorothy, no. 57, 2015, 15
- Cumby, David
 calling (as pastor), no. 46, 2009, 16
 resignation of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Cummings, Delilah Deane
 award (OPLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Cummings, Stephen
 letter by (Ready to Read program), no. 40, 2006, 18
 “On the Persistence of Public Knowledge,” no. 42, 2007 (Supplement)
 and oral history (ELA event), no. 39, 2006, 10, 16 (photo)
- Cummings, Stephen Foster
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Cummins, Vivian
 obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Cunningham, Heather
 speaker (CHLA/ABSC conference), no. 48, 2010, 6
- Cunningham, Joyce Shannon
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21
- Curran, William
 appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7
- Curell, Ed
 obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18
- Currie, Marie Kathleen
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Currie, Bertha
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Curry, Ann
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.

43, 2008, 23
awards: (BCLA), no. 38, 2005,
8; (SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19
“University of Alberta, School of
Library and Information
Studies,” news from, no. 43,
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6–7; no.
45, 2009, 15–16; no. 46, 2009,
6; no. 47, 2010, 14

D

Dafoe, Elizabeth, no. 26, 1999, 6

Daigle, Robert
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Dainard, Norma (Coltrinari)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

d’Alayer, Arnaud, no. 53, 2013, 21

Dale, Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
Dale, Ralph
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Dalgetty, Christine
award (OPLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]

Dali, Keren, no. 55, 2014, 17

Dalkir, Kimiz, no. 51, 2012, 17; no.
57, 2015, 21–22
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 19
grant recipient (CFI), no. 43, 2008,

24

Dallas, Costis
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16

Dalton, Alice, no. 34, 2003, [13]

Danforth, Dan
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Daniel, Eileen, no. 29, 2001, 1
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [9]

Daniels, Richard Wayne,
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Daniher, Edith Agnes
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Darnton, Robert, no. 59, 2016, 18

Darte, Mary, no. 59, 2016, 8

Da Sylva, Lyne,
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 18
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Dauphinee, Frank
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13

Daveluy, Marie-Claire, no. 49,
2011, 14

Davey, Keith, no. 51, 2012, 17

Davidson, Anne, no. 56, 2014, 13

- see also* Calgary Public Library
(Alberta), Calgary Women's
Reading Club (Alberta)
- Davidson-Arnott, Frances, no. 39,
2006, [3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7];
no. 43, 2008, 4; no. 45, 2009, 2,
3, 4–5; no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 52,
2012, 4; no. 52, 2011, 7
(photo); no. 53, 2013, 5
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 54,
2013, 9; no. 59, 2016, 7
- book review by, no. 41, 2007, 16
- “Canadian Association of
Professional Academic
Librarians,” no. 53, 2013, 13
- chair (ELA event), no. 45, 2009, 8
- co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43,
2008, 4
- ELA Executive Board member, no.
47, 2010, 2
- “Ex Libris at OLA: Session Report,”
no. 43, 2008, 5 (photo)
- “Ex Libris Session at the OLA Super
Conference,” no. 39, 2006, [7,
11] (photo)
- “Expert Panel Reports on the State
of Librarianship in Canada
Today and Recommendations
for the Future,” no. 57, 2015, 5–
6
- “Having a Good Time with Ex
Libris,” no. 46, 2009, 2
- “Help the Membership and
Recruitment Committee Find
New Members,” no. 37, 2005, 2
- (photos)
- “A History of Library Technician
Programs in Canada,” Special Issue,
2004, 36–39 (bibliography,
photo)
- interview by (with Betty Harris), no.
45, 2009, 13–14 (photo)
- President's report, no. 39, 2006, 8
(photo); no. 40, 2006, 4
(photo); no. 41, 2007, 8
- “Progressive Librarians Guild,” no.
56, 2014, 9
- “Upcoming ELA Events,” no. 44,
2008, 2; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 48,
2010, 3; no. 50, 2012, 4; no. 52,
2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15; no.
55, 2014, 20; no. 57, 2015, 18
- “Volunteering in the Third World:
An Interview with Betty Harris,”
no. 45, 2009, 13–14 (photo)
- Davis, Donald
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16
- Davis, William, no. 29, 2001, 2
and Ontario public libraries, no. 24,
1998, 11
- Dawson, Barbara, no. 5, 1989, 11
- Dawson, Grace
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Dawson, Joan, no. 42, 2007, 5
- Dawson, Pat
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Dayson, Ben
award (BCLA), no. 36, 2004, 12,
[13]

Dean, Barbara Ann (Berkoff)
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 18–19

Deakin, Andrea
and Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial
Collection, donor of, no. 38,
2005, [5]
award (Keith Sacre Library
Champion) and
honours, no. 38, 2005, [5]

Dearing, Enid
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7
retirement of and honours, no. 10,
1991, 15

Deavy, Betty
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23

de Crèvecoeur, Pierre Boucher, no.
49, 2011, 14

de Faveri, Annette
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Defoe, Deborah
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,
1, 2, 4–[5]

Dekker, Jennifer
In Solidarity: Academic Librarian

*Labour Activism and Union
Participation in Canada*
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18
(photo)

Delaney, Helen Elizabeth (Carr)
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Delfanti, Alessandro, no. 59, 2016, 20

Delsey, Tom
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7

de Laubier, Guillaume
*The Most Beautiful Libraries in the
World* (reviewed), no. 49, 2011,
12

DeLong, Kathleen
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23
award (UA), no. 55, 2014, 20

Delsey, Tom
award (Ottawa SIS), no. 54, 2013,
17

Deluny, Elaine
honours, no. 22, 1997, 16
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Demers, Patricia, no. 53, 2013, 12;
no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 59, 2016, 20

Demoulin, Marie, no. 58, 2015, 19
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17

Denham, Elizabeth
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Deneau, Reg
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Denis, Laurent-G., no. 49, 2011, 14;
no. 57, 2015, 9
and the oral history project, no. 5,
1989, 11–12
obituary of, no. 3, 1988, 4
scholarship in honour of, no. 3,
1988, 4
Special Issue, 2004, 10, 14–15
(photo)

Dennett, Mary
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10

Dennis, Adelaide Margaret
(Bissonneau)
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Denyer, Susan
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Deon, Judy
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Deopersaud, Sasenarain
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Derbecker, Elizabeth
*Lest We Forget: War in Books for
Young Readers: An Exhibit of
Materials at The Osborne*

*Collection of Early Children's
Books, September 15–December
6, 2014* (reviewed)
no. 56, 2014, 12–13 (photo)

Derer, Bohus
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

de Rhonde, Patricia
“Henry Campbell—A Personal
Memory,” no. 47, 2010, 12–13

De Ronde, Paula, no. 33, 2003, [5,
13]
award (OLA), no. 33, 2003, [19]
book review by, no. 59, 2016, 15
(photo)
in memoriam essay by, no. 26, 1999,
15
member, Library Education
Anniversary Committee, no. 33,
2003, [13]
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 5; no. 30,
2001, 11
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Deschamps, Ryan
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Deschatelets, Gilles
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Deshpande, George
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Desmond, Viola, no. 59, 2016, 18

DeSomogyi, Aileen
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Desormeaux, Monique
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, 6

DeSousa, Alan, no. 50, 2011, 14

Desrochers, Edmond, no. 49, 2011,
14
Special Issue, 2004, 14

Desrochers, Nadine, no. 52, 2012,
17

Desrosiers, Léo-Paul, no. 49, 2011,
14

de Temple, Jean M.
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 11; no. 5,
1989, 21

Deterville, Linda
“Of Librarianship, Library Workers,
Amalgamation. And Whether
or Not Strikes Are Good,” no.
28, 2000, 11–12

de Varennes, Kathleen Mennie
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17

de Varennes, Rosario, no. 49, 2011, 14

Devine, Constance Robson

obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Devlin, Janet (Joan Boyer)
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

De Vos, Gail, no. 45, 2009, 15

Dew, George
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9

Dewdney, Pat, award (ALA), no. 10,
1991, 15

Dewey, Melville, no. 49, 2011, 12

DeYoung, Marie, no. 57, 2015, 8
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 22;
no. 53, 2013, 24
award (CACUL–CTCL), no. 42,
2007, 6
correction, no. 43, 2008, 9
Special Issue, 2004, 33

Diamond, Jack, no. 43, 2008, 14

Dick, Louise (Spencer Ervin)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Dickerson, Mary
award (FIS AA), no. 35, 2004, [19]

Dickson, Ferne (Henderson)
Skerrett
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Diebel, Rhonda, no. 48, 2010, 14

Dieno, Lesley, no. 37, 2005, [7], 8
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Dietrich, Donna
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Dilevko, Juris B., no. 57, 2015, 17

Dill, Lily
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Dille, Mary (Yates)
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Dinberg-TeXidor, Donna
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Dingle, Dorothy, no. 11, 1992, 4

Dineen, Cecilia Catherine
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Dirksen, Jean, no. 37, 2005, [7]

Dinsmore, Elsie, no. 49, 2011, 13

Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope, no. 49,
2011, 14

Distad, Linda Miron (Connors)
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 17

Distad, Merrill, no. 45, 2009, 15;
no. 47, 2010, 19
award (CLA/YPB), no. 45, 2009, 20;
(EHB), no. 51, 2012, 20

Doan, Vera
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10

Doctorow, Cory, no. 49, 2011, 19

Dodds, William Gordon
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Dodson, Suzanne Cates, no. 56,
2014, 17
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 17

Doiron, Elizabeth
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Dolan, Frank
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Dollar, William F.
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Dolnick, Edward
The Rescue Artist (reviewed), no.
58, 2015, 15 (photo)

Donaldson, Helen (Eakin)
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7

Dondertman, Anne, no. 31, 2002, 2
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Donnelly, Celia, no. 53, 2013, 4

Donnelly, Dolores, Sister, no. 2,
1987, 3

- obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8
- Donnelly, Eleanore, no. 2, 1987, 8,
no. 40, 2006, 2
obituary of and award (CBPC), no.
33, 2003, [18]
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Donnelly, Judy
speaker (16th AGM), no. 31, 2002,
1–2
- Donnelley, Margaret
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Donovan, Mike, no. 27, 2000, 4
- Donovan, Michael, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Dorey, Jonathan, no. 53, 2013, 21
- Dormann, Claire, no. 53, 2013, 21
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Dotten, Rose
“The Evolving Role of the Teacher-
Librarian in Ontario Schools,”
no. 20, 1996, 7
speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,
2
- Douglas, Janice
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Dowding, Martin
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Dowling, Heather-Belle, no. 37,
2005, 4
- Downing, Carol, no. 50, 2011, 13
- Downs, Esther Maria (Thomas), no.
9, 1991, 18
- Downs, Stephanie
award in honour of, no. 44, 2008, 8
- Doyle, Arthur Conan
and copyright (book review), no. 8,
1990, 9
- Doyle, Brian, award (LA), no. 36,
2004, [19]
- Doyle, Sharon, no. 21, 1997, 3
- Drake, Harold J., Rev.
honours, no. 16, 1994, 4
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Driver, Elizabeth
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,
[3]
speaker (30th AGM), no. 57, 2015,
[1]–2
- Drummond, Edith
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Dryburgh, Nora
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 40,
2006, [17]

Dyer-Witheford, Nick, no. 48,
2010, 16

Drynan, Maryju
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26

Drynan, Thomas Robert
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Duda, Dan
photo by, no. 50, 2011, 6

Duerr, Peter
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Duff, Wendy
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20
Special Issue, 2004, 12

Duffin, Jacalyn
speaker (CHLA/ABSC conference),
no. 48, 2010, 6

Duffus, Sylvia
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Duffy, Jane
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Duffy, Mike, no. 27, 2000, 1

Dufour, Christine, no. 58, 2015, 19
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Duggan, Elizabeth

retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Duggan, Lou
award (SIM), no. 57, 2015, 24

Duggan, Wendy Ann
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Dumouchel, Bernard
award (CARL), no. 30, 2001, 26;
no. 31, 2002, [16]

Dunham, B. Mabel, no. 43, 2008, 5;
no. 59, 2016, 3
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 5–7

Dunn, Judy
award (Gill), no. 25, 1999, [12]
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]
“News from Canadian Library/
Information Studies Schools
(column), compiler of see no.
58–59 (2015–2016)
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 16
Special Issue, 2004, 34
see also Henderson, Diane

Duong, My Loan, no. 45, 2009, 10

Duranti, Luciana, no. 54, 2013, 16
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17
awards (UBC Killam, Jacob Biely,
Emmett Leahy), no. 41, 2007,
12
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 44,
2008, 6

Special Issue, 2004, 18

Durrance, Cynthia Jean

obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Dutton, John E., no. 56, 2014, 13

awards: (FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 13;
(CAPL) no. 10, 1991, 15; (CPL)
no. 15, 1994, 34

in memoriam essay by, no. 26, 1999,
14

retirement of, no. 10, 1991, 15

see also Calgary Public Library
(Alberta)

Dutton, Marilyn

obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 17

DuVernet, Sylvia

retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Duyrant, Wendy

appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Dwyer, Melva, no. 38, 2005, 12

(photo), [17]

Dwyer, Sandy

appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24

Dyment, Alan, no. 54, 2013, 9

E

Eadie, Tom, no. 41, 2007, [7]; no.

42, 2007, 3; no. 48, 2010, 2

(photo); no. 45, 2009, 5

“Bring Out Your Dead or Focus on
Genealogy: Report on the
Annual Conference,” no. 44,
2008, 1 (photo)

ELA Executive Board member, no.
50, 2011, 4

“Ex Libris at Faculty of
Information,” no. 49, 2011, 15

“Ex Libris Members Visit the
Thomas Fisher Rare Book
Library,” no. 43, 2008, 2
(photo)

“Extreme Librarianship: Prison
Libraries,” no. 47, 2010, 4

“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 44,
2008, 9

“New Wine in Old Bottles,” no. 49,
2011, [1]

“Trial by [Literary] Jury,” no. 47,
2010, [1]

panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,
8 (photo)

Eamon, Virginia

retirement of, no. 37, 2005, 12

Earl, Yvonne

“Library Service North of North,”
no. 19, 1996, 7–8

Easton, Mona Ruth

obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Eastwood, Terry

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

- award (University of Victoria Distinguished Alumni Award), no. 59, 2016, 20
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 4, 7 (photo)
Special Issue, 2004, 18
- Easun, Sue
appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Eaton, Kathleen
award (IPA), no. 42, 2007, 6
- Ebbett, Gwendolyn
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Eckman, Charles
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, [22]
- Eckmier, Jean, no. 2, 1987, 2
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16
- Eckstrand, Tatyana
The Librarian's Book of Quotes
(reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Eddy, Barbara
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Edgar, Shirley, no. 5, 1989, 13
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Edwards, Gail, no. 48, 2010, 16
award: (IBBY–Canada), no. 45, 2009, 15; (IRSCL), no. 50, 2011, 15–16
- Edwards, Louise
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26
- Egan, Cort
panelist (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012, [1]–2 (photo)
- Egoff, Sheila, no. 8, 1990, 15; no. 11, 1992, 4
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
celebration of, no. 39, 2006, [5]
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [3]–4
Order of Canada, recipient of, no. 15, 1994, 34
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18, 20
- Elder, Jean
Special Issue, 2004, 17
- Elliot, Kenneth Frank
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Elliott, Patricia
award (OSLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Elliott, Shirley
award (Order of Nova Scotia), no. 35, 2004, [11]
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, 12
“Pioneers, O Pioneers”
(reminiscences), no. 21, 1997, 5
- Ellis, Patrick
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Ellis, Richard H. (Dick), no. 47,
 2010, 21; no. 47, 2010, 24; no. 54,
 2013, 4
 “Atlantic Provinces Library
 Association 2011 Report,” no.
 50, 2011, 6 (photo)
 award (APLA), no. 42, 2007, 6
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 50,
 2011, 6 (photo); no. 57, 2015,
 18
 “Geezer Moments: A Memoir,” no.
 48, 2010, 8–9
 “Gorbachev and the Indians,” no.
 57, 2015, 12
 “Lost in the Stacks,” no. 51, 2012,
 11–12
 “Newfoundland and Labrador
 News,” *see* nos. 47–59 (2010–
 2016)
 resignation of, no. 41, 2007, 10; no.
 42, 2007, 6
 “The War Is Over: Six Things You
 Should Know About Canadian
 Copyright,” no. 53, 2013, 14
 “On Weeding One’s Personal
 Library,” no. 58, 2015, 9–10

Ellis, Sarah, no. 52, 2012, 12
 awards: (BC Lieutenant Governor) no.
 55, 2014, 20; (SLAIS), no. 49,
 2011, 19; (TD Canadian
 Children’s Literature), no. 43,
 2008, 19

Elliston, Graham
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Ellison, Suzanne
 retirement of, no. 37, 2005, 12

Elson, Evelyn Jean
 obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10

Elwert, Charlotte, no. 52, 2012, 8

Emery, Laura
 appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Engel, Howard
 speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,
 3

England, Claire
 Special Issue, 2004, 11

English, Elizabeth (Crawford)
 obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 17

English, John
*Future Role of the National Archives
 and National Library* (report)
 recommendations, no. 28, 2000,
 7–9
 speaker (15th AGM), no. 28, 2000,
 2; no. 29, 2001, 10–11

Ennals, Cheryl
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 22

Epp, Mary Ann
 retirement of and honours, no. 46,
 2009, 16

Eshelman, Larry
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 21–22

Estick, Vernon George
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 18

Eta, Janet Ulumma N.
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Ettinger, Julia
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Ettliger, John R.T.
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 24
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Evans, Calvin
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Evans, Gwynneth
awards: (CLA) no. 32, 2002, [16];
(Dr. Dayton Forman), no. 33,
2003, [19]
“CODE at 50! Congratulations from
ELA,” no. 45, 2009, 5–6
“Conversations Among Canadians in
Community: A Program of the
Ottawa Public Library,” no. 58,
2015, 11
“Ghana’s Library Tree,” no. 56,
2014, 10
in memoriam essay by, no. 24, 1998,
13
retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]
speaker (15th AGM), no. 28, 2000,

2, 7; no. 29, 2001, 11

Evans, Jennifer, no. 46, 2009, 12
appointment of, no. 39, 2006, [9]
award (APLA), no. 56, 2014, 20
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Evans, Lyle
Special Issue, 2004, 27

Evans, M. Max
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Everest, Ken, no. 58, 2015, 13

F

Fairey, Elaine
award (BCLA), no. 44, 2008, 20

Fairfield, Robert, no. 43, 2008, 14

Fancy, Margaret
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Faribault, Georges-Barthélemi, no.
49, 2011, 14

Fairfield, Pam
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Farradane, Jason, no. 5, 1989, 13

Farrell, Barbara, no. 54, 2013, 4

Farrelly, Glen, no. 51, 2012, 16

- Farris, David Wilson
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21
- Fasick, Adele
“Isolated Libraries Serving Isolated People,” no. 19, 1996, 3–5 (photo); no. 24, 1998, [15]
Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14
Special Issue, 2004, 10, 12
- Fat, Mary Weasel
award (LAA), no. 55, 2014, 20
- Faucher, Blanche
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Faucher, Gertrude
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Fauteux, Aegidius, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Fawcett, Joan Sylvia
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Feeley, James
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Feisst, Debbie
award (CLA/OCLA bursary), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Fell, Tony
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Fennell, Doris Pauline, no. 50, 2011, 2
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
- Ferencz, Sarah
speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013, 9
- Ferguson, Alexandra, no. 54, 2013, 16
- Fernando, Suzanne, no. 54, 2013, 16
- Ficek, Rick, no. 46, 2009, 2;
no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 58, 2015, [1], (photo)
award (OPLA), no. 51, 2012, 20
ELA Executive Board member no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4
“ELA Sponsors a Session at OLA,” no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo)
“Library and Archives Canada,” no. 57, 2015, 5
President’s report, no. 55, 2014, 2;
no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 57, 2015, 2 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 2 (photo)
“W. Kaye Lamb Award,” no. 55, 2014, 10
“W. Kaye Lamb Award for Service to Seniors,” no. 50, 2011, 7
“W. Kaye Lamb Award 2011–2012,” no. 52, 2012, [1] (photo)
“W. Kaye Lamb Award 2014,” no. 54, 2013, 20

Figurski, Jan
award (OHLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Filey, Mike
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Filiatrault, Lisa Anne (Wallace)
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Finch, M. Roxalyn “Roxy” (Read)
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Finch, Mary
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24
tribute to, no. 15, 1994, 20–21

Firth, Edith G., no. 54, 2013, 4
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]

Fisher, Douglas Mason, no. 59, 2016,
12
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Fleming, Jeanie Whytock Crawford,
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Fleming, Marjorie
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15; no.
35, 2004, [19]

Fleming, Nancy
award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Fleming, Patricia Lockhart
appointment of, no. 30, 2001, 26

fellowship in honour of, no. 41,
2007, 24
fellowship (RSC), no. 24, 1998, [15]
History of the Book in Canada.
Volume One, Beginnings to
1840 (reviewed), no. 38, 2005,
[19–20] (photo); Volume II,
1840–1918 (reviewed), no. 39,
2006, [13]
History of the Book in Canada
project, editor of, no. 31, 2002,
1–2
in memoriam essay by, no. 47, 2010,
13
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Flint, Helen
“TPL’s Evelyn Gregory Branch
Celebrates its 40th – Recreates a
1960s Coffee House,” no. 45,
2009, 9 (photo)

Florizone, Richard, no. 59, 2016, 19

Flower, Muriel Armstrong
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Fodi, John
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Followes, Delphine Gloria Mary
(Williams)
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Ford, Margaret
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Ford, Rob, no. 57, 2015, [1]

Forest, Dominic, no. 56, 2014, 18
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 8

Forgay, William Arthur (Art)
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Forget, Guy, no. 49, 2011, 14

Forget, Louis
retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]

Foscarini, Fiorella, no. 48, 2010, 16;
no. 54, 2013, 17
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20

Forsyth, Pam
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Fosdick, Sid
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13

Foss, Sam Walter
and library staff, songs about, no. 41,
2007, 20 (illus.); no. 42, 2007,
22 (illus.); no. 45, 2009, 18
(illus.); no. 46, 2009, 11 (illus.);
no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)

Foster, Leslie
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Fotopoulos, Helen, no. 50, 2011, 14

Fowler, Marian
speaker (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996,
3

Fowle, E. Leslie, no. 19, 1996, 2;
no. 21, 1997, 2; no. 22, 1997, 1; no.
56, 2014, 13; no. 59, 2016, 8
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, 15
President's report, no. 18, 1995, 1
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25; no.
14, 1993, 22
"To Boston and Back," no. 25,
1999, 3–[4]
see also Calgary Public Library
(Alberta)

Fox, David
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Fox, Justin
Special Issue, 2004, 34

Frame, Ruth, no. 7, 1990, 23

Francis, Flora Helena (Blizzard)
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22

Frankenberg, Herbert
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Frank, Sylvia, no. 51, 2012, 3

Frappier, Gilles, no. 41, 2007, [19]
(photo)
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Fraser, Colin William
obituary of, award (BCLA) and
scholarship in retirement of, no. 11,
1992, 22
honour of, no. 39, 2006, [5]

Fraser, Mary Louise
obituary of and award (Parks Canada
Heritage), no. 37, 2005, 12

Fraser, Susan
award (MLSA), no. 54, 2013, 19–20

Freeman, Mary
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16
scholarship in honour of, no. 22,
1997, 16

Freeman, Priscilla Devitt (Hinchcliffe)
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22

Freeman, Sharon
award (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Freifield, Norma
honours, no. 19, 1996, 9; no. 20,
1996, 9

Freund, Luanne, no. 53, 2013, 16
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.
56, 2014, 17; no. 58, 2015, 18
award (ASIS&T), no. 47, 2010, 24

Frey, Dean
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Frick, Bonnie
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Friderichsen, Blanche, no. 37, 2005, 4

Friesen, Margaret
award (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 19
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9; no.
51, 2012, 19

Frissen, Ilja
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Froese-Stoddard, Alison
award (Norman Horrocks), no. 55,
2014, 18

Frohmann, Bernd
speaker (4th AGM), no. 7, 1990, 3–
8

Frogner, Raymond
award (ACA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Frohmanm, Bernd, no. 52, 2012, 16

Frost, Stanley
Special Issue, 2004, 5

Fryer, Alison
panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,
1, 2 (photo)

Fuerst, Erika
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Fulford, Allison
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Fullerton, Madge, no. 11, 1992, 22

Fulton, J. Eldred, no. 11, 1992, 4
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 7–8

Fung, Benjamin
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 18

Furness, Colin
award (MISC), no. 58, 2015, 18

Fyfe, Janet, no. 2, 1987, 4
and ALISE retirees, report by, no. 7,
1990, 23
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22
speaker (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989, 12,
13

G

Gadidé, Pierre
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Gaetz, Sharon, no. 37, 2005, [7]

Gagnon, André
*Opening Doors to Children:
Reading, Media and Public
Library Use by Children in Six
Canadian Cities* (reviewed), no.
39, 2006, [13]–14

Gainor, Rhiannon, no. 53, 2013, 21

Galanopoulos, Anita
“The Committee of Concerned
Librarians – A Brief History,”
no. 43, 2008, 15

Galbraith, James
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 17

Galey, Alan
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23;
no. 44, 2008, 7
award (MISC), no. 56, 2014, 17

Gallant, Jennifer, no. 48, 2010, 6

Gallant, Patricia, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Gallant, Riel, no. 52, 2012, 17

Gallichan, Gilles, ed.
*Au fil des pages et du temps: la
Bibliothèque d'Assemblée
nationale, deux siècles
d'histoire* (reviewed), no. 35,
2004, 14–[15]
*History of the Book in Canada.
Volume One, Beginnings to
1840* (reviewed), no. 38,
2005, [19]–20 (photo)
*Livre et politique au Bas-Canada,
1791–1849*, no. 49, 2011, 14
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Galler, Anne, no. 26, 1999, [16]

- Galloway, Lucille, no. 13, 1993, 5
- Galloway, Lucille Eleanor (May)
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Gamache, Ethel
"Université de Montréal. École de
bibliothéconomie et des sciences
de l'information," no. 45, 2009,
16; no. 46, 2009, 7
- Gamble, Mary Jane
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- Gardner, Richard Kent
Special Issue, 2004, 15
- Garneau, Hector, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Garnett, Joyce C.
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Garon, Robert
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Gauer, C. Joan
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Gauntley, Tim
award (OSLA), no. 25, 1999, [12];
no. 48, 2010, 20
- George, Laura, no. 50, 2011, 16
- George, Marjorie
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- "Tales From the Book of Life," no.
9, 1991, 16–17
- Gerson, Carole
History of the Book in Canada.
Volume III, 1918–1980
(reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 16,
[17]
- Getchell, Susan Margaret, no. 57,
2015, 22
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 22–23
- Ghadar, Jamilé, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Ghent, Gretchen Ann
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Giannone, Joan, no. 47, 2010, 4
(photo); no. 49, 2011, 15 (photo)
- Gibb, Betty
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- Gibbins, Margaret E. (Kilpatrick)
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Gibson, Douglas
speaker (24th AGM), no. 47, 2010,
[1] (photo)
- Gibson, Jo-Anne
award (CLA), no. 55, 2014, 20
- Gibson, Elisabeth
profile of, no. 42, 2007, 13–14
(photos)

Gibson, Twyla
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23

Gick, Natalie
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19–
20

Gifford, Hilda
obituary of and honours, no. 33,
2003, [18]

Giggey, Shirley
award (WISE), no. 45, 2009, 15

Gilbert, Jeff, no. 28, 2000, 4

Gilchrist-Dobson, Norma Jean
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 22

Giles, Laura Grace
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Giles, Suzette, no. 58, 2015, 2; no. 59,
2016, 2
“Ex Libris Presents...”, no. 59,
2016, [1]–2 (photos)
“Libraries Named After Librarians”
(column), no. 51, 2012, 9; no.
52, 2012, 11–12 (photo); no.
53, 2013, 10–11 (photo); no.
53, 2013, 11–12 (photos); no.
54, 2013, 7–8 (photo); no. 55,
2014, 10 (photo); no. 56, 2014,
6–7 (photo); no. 57, 2015, 6–7
(photos); no. 58, 2015, 7–8

(photos); no. 59, 2016, 4–5
(photos)

Gillespie, Kate M. no. 55, 2014, 6

Gillespie, Susan A.
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Gillett, Anne, no. 51, 2012, 13

Gillham, Virginia
speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,
2–3

Gill, Margaret, no. 59, 2016, 12

Gilroy, Marion, no. 35, 2004, [13]
(photo); no. 2, 1987, 1; no. 56,
2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 15
correction, no. 36, 2004, 20

Ginsler, Judy
“Little Free Libraries,” no. 59, 2016,
3 (photo)

Giraud, Joe
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Girouard, Jacqueline (Jacquie)
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 21

Giroux, Dawn, no. 54, 2013, 17

Girey, Sara E.
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Giroux, Marcel
speaker (13th AGM), no. 25, 1999,
[2]

Giustini, Dean, no. 55, 2014, 17
awards: (CARL), no. 47, 2010, 24;
(SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19

Givens, Lisa, no. 49, 2011, 19; no.
50, 2011, 16
award (SLIS), no. 49, 2011, 19
*Critical Theory for Library and
Information Science: Exploring the
Social from Across the Disciplines*,
no. 49, 2011, 19
“University of Alberta, School of
Library and Information
Studies,” no. 48, 2010, 16

Gladwell, Sarah, no. 48, 2010, 15

Glandon, Susan, no. 56, 2014, 18

Glenister, Peter
award (Bateson), no. 45, 2009, 17
correction, no. 46, 2009, 3
retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Gnassi, Bruno
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Gnissions, Todd
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Godfrey, Maud
“Gladys Black and Interlibrary Loan

in Nova Scotia,” no. 21, 1997, 9
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]

Godkin, Celia
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,
2010, 16

Goebel, Nancy
award (ACRL), no. 48, 2010, 20

Goertz, Mark
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, [22]

Gold, Phil, no. 56, 2014, [1]–2
(photos)
“An Oasis from the Sterility, no. 55,
2014, 13
speaker: (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014,
[1];
(ELA workshop, OLA
Superconference), no. 55, 2014,
5

Goldin, Eve, no. 51, 2012, 3

Goldman, Phyllis
award (NYPL Friends), no. 12,
1992, 36
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

Goldspink, Eva Martha (Alguire)
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Goodfellow, Marjorie, no. 17, 1995,
11–12

- Goodhand, Shirley
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22
- Goodine, Scott
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20
- Goodger-Hill, Carol
retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Goodridge, Allan, no. 59, 2016, [1]
(photo)
- Goodwin, Jean Mary (Callander)
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Goolsby, Carolyn
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19
- Gordon, Yulerette
retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Gorman, Bruce
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19
- Gorman, Michael
Broken Pieces: A Library Life, 1941–1978 (reviewed), no. 51, 2012, 13 (photo)
The Enduring Library: Technology, Tradition, and the Quest for Balance (reviewed), no. 34, 2003, 10, [12], (photo)
Our Own Selves: More Meditations for Librarians (reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 20
- Gorwill, Jean Irene
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Gough, Roger
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Gould, Charles H., no. 34, 2003, 1;
no. 49, 2011, 14
Special Issue, 2004, 3 (photo)
- Gourlay, Hugh Cameron
biographical sketch of, no. 3, 1988, 5
- Graff, William, no. 51, 2012, 8
- Granfield, Diane, no. 51, 2012, 7
- Grant, Merrill Claire (Jardine)
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Grant, Penny, no. 33, 2003, [7]
resignation of, no. 42, 2007, 4
- Grasham, Anne Frances (Furnivall)
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Gray, Robin
award (SIM), no. 58, 2015, 19
- Grech, Elma
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Green, Joan (Henshaw), no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), 14

Graham, Barbara
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Grant, Isabel Mary, no. 15, 1994,
25–26

Green, Barbara
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Green, Joan (Henshaw), no. 26,
1999, [16]

Green, Judy, no. 52, 2012, [1]; no.
54, 2013, 11 (photo)

Green, Lorraine E. (Kirby)
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 11–12

Green, Mary
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Green, Richard
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Greenaway, Sheila
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Greenfield, Katharine
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19
paper by (4th AGM), no. 7,
1990, 3; no. 8, 1990, 15–18

Greer, Barbara
panelist (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011,
[1]–2

Greer, Laura Hilda Melba
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Gregory, Evelyn, no. 45, 2009, 9; no.
54, 2013, 7; no. 59, 2016, 2
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20

Greig, Peter E.
in memoriam essay by, no. 32, 2002,
13–14 (photo)

Grenier, H el ene, no. 49, 2011, 14
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Grey, Barbara, no. 52, 2012, 2

Greyson, Devon
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48, 2010,
6

Grieve, Bey
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Griffin, Michael, no. 53, 2013, 20

Griffis, Matthew, no. 46, 2009, 6

Griffiths, Alice Patricia
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Grimard, Jacques
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Grimes, Martha
*The Black Cat: A Richard Jury
Mystery* (reviewed), no. 49,

2011, 11 (photo)

Grimes, Sara, no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20

Groen, Frances K.
award (CARL), no. 36, 2004, [19]

Groenendyk, Michael, no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21

Grof-Iannelli, Martie
appointment of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Grossman, Irving, no. 43, 2008, 14

Groves, Percilla
award (BCLA), no. 50, 2011, 19
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Growe, Judy
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Gruzd, Anatolij, no. 51, 2012, 17;
no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 17
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 7

Guastavino, Catherine, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016, 21
grant recipient (CFI), no. 43, 2008, 24

Guenter, Doreen
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Guilmette, Pierre
book review by, no. 53, 2013, 16
“Quebec Librarians of the Past,” no. 49, 2011, 14
“Quebec News,” see nos. 46–59 (2009–2016)
“Retired Librarians in Quebec,” no. 45, 2009, 10 (photo)

Gullikson, Shelley
award (CLA/CACUL), no. 42, 2007, 6

Gundy, H. Pearson
memoir of, no. 13, 1993, 17–21
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8

H

Habib, Joan
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]

Hagerman, Miriam Luke
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22

Hagler, Ronald, no. 27, 2000, [14]; no. 50, 2011, 10
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18

Haines, Burdetta (Peggy)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Hajnal, Edna, no. 54, 2013, 3

- “A Tour of the Royal Conservatory of Music, October 18, 2010” (photo), no. 49, 2011, 2
 ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4
- Hajnal, Peter L.
The G20: Evolution, Interrelationships, Documentation (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14 (photo)
 “Information Technology and Global Governance Workshop,” no. 35, 2004, 4–[5]
 “Library Exchange Visit to China,” no. 51, 2012, 10
 panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003, 4–[5]
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15–16]
 “Setting Up the See University Library in Macedonia,” no. 32, 2002, 4, 15 (photo)
 “Ten Years of G7/G8 Research,” no. 24, 1998, 5–7
- Halliwell, Dean
 obituary of, no. 28, 2000, 14; no. 30, 2001, 25
 retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 11
- Hallonquist, Lynne
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Hallsworth, Peter, no. 5, 1989, 10
 obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19
 retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35
- Halpenny, Frances
 book reviews by, no. 35, 2004, [15]–16 (photo); no. 38, 2005, [19]–20 (photo)
 honours, no. 11, 1992, 23
 Special Issue, 2004, 11, 20, 31
- Halpert, Violetta (Maloney)
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Halsey, Richard S.
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Halevy, Balfour
 award (LFO), no. 30, 2001, 26
- Haley-Mancini, Sharon, no. 48, 2010, 15
- Haliburton, Edith
 retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Hall, Mary
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Hall, Nancy, no. 25, 1999, [2]
 “ELA’s Annual Get-Together 2000: A Summary,” no. 29, 2001, 10–12
 “Ex Libris Association Annual Get-Together 1999: Program Report,” no. 27, 2000, 11–12
 reflections, Class of ‘53, no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), 16–[17]
 reports by, no. 28, 2000, 4; no. 30,

- 2001, 12
retirement of, no. 8, 1990, 16
- Hall, Stephanie
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 23–
24
- Hall, Sylvia
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5; no.
17, 1995, 17
- Hambleton, Alixe
award (CLA), no. 18, 1995, 12
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, 14
- Hamilton, Richard (Bert) M.
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18
- Hamilton, Elizabeth Miriam
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Hamilton, Jean (Davies)
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Hamilton-Barry, Joann
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]
- Hammond, Jason
“Cash Cow: User Fees in Alberta
Public Libraries,” no. 48, 2010,
4–5
- Hanafi, Betty, no. 54, 2013, 9
- Hancock, Pamela
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,
2010, 16
- Hank, Carolyn, no. 49, 2011, 20
- Hannigan, Jane Anne, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Hansen, Mary Lou
award (Bateson), no. 45, 2009, 17
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 18
- Hanson, Elizabeth
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA
Superconference), no. 43, 2008, 5
(photo); no. 51, 2012, 3
- Hanus, Norine
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Harder, Jan, no. 43, 2008, 20; no.
50, 2011, 13
- Hardie, Betty D., no. 1, 1987, 1; no.
2, 1987, 2, 8; no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 5,
1989, 14; no. 40, 2006, 2
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11
memoir by, no. 16, 1994, 8–9
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
organizer (2nd AGM), no. 3, 1988,
6
President’s report, no. 8, 1990, 2;
no. 9, 1991, 2; no. 10, 1991, 2
- Hardisty, Pamela, no. 3, 1988, 6
letter by, no. 5, 1989, 18
“My Years as a Librarian,” no. 41,

- 2007, 18–[19] (photos)
- Hardy, Judith
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Hare, Judith
“Amalgamation Woes,” no. 22,
1997, 8
- Harland, Sidney
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Harlow, Neal Rotan
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, 11
- Harms, Anna Leah
award (OLA scholarship), no. 41,
2007, 24
- Harper, Lois Marjorie
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Harrington, Marnie, no. 55, 2014,
17
award (CLA), no. 56, 2014, 17
- Harris, Betty
interview with, no. 45, 2009, 13–14
(photo)
- Harris, Gwen
speaker (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,
2
- Harris, Lesley Ellen
Canadian Copyright Law, no. 55,
2014, 14 (photo)
- Harris, Margaret
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23
- Harris, Robert B.
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19
- Harris, Roma, no. 45, 2009, 16; no.
46, 2009, 6
award (ALA), no. 10, 1991, 15
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,
1–2, 4, [5]
retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 17
- Harris, Verne, no. 54, 2013, 16
- Harrison, Alice Willis
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Harrison, J. Clement
obituary of and fund in
honour of, no. 7, 1990, 24–25
Special Issue, 2004, 34
- Harrison, Karen
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Harrison, Tanja
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 20
in memoriam essay by, no. 53, 2013,
13 (photo)
“Maritime Library Association
1918–1949 and the Maritime
Library Institute 1935–1940,”
no. 57, 2015, 13–15 (photo)

- “Maritime News,” *see* no. 49–59
(2011–2016)
- Hart, Anne
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.
37, 2005, 12
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Hart, Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Hart, Patricia Warburton
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Hartel, Jenna
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17;
no. 44, 2008, 7
- Hart, Keith, no. 52, 2012, 4
- Hartman, Lavinia M.
teacher’s contract of (1891), no. 14,
1993, 21
- Hassell, Lorna
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Hastings, Cora Jewell
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Hatton, John Frederic
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Havard-Williams, Peter
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Hawkins, Elizabeth, no. 30, 2001,
17
- Hawthorn, Margaret
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Hay, Eileen Patricia (Pat)
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12
- Hayat, Zack, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Haycock, Ken, no. 46, 2009, 4
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 52,
2012, 20; no. 55, 2014, 20
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19
awards: (ALISE), no. 47, 2010, 24;
(ALA), no. 48, 2010, [23];
(Helen Gordon Stewart), no. 38,
2005, 8
appointment of, no. 21, 1997, 13
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20
- Hayes, Eleanor
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24
- Hayter, Susan
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7
- Haythornthwaite, Caroline, no. 48,
2010, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55,
2014, 17; no. 58, 2015, 18
appointment of, no. 48, 2010
- Hazen, Pearl
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Head, Joanne, no. 59, 2016, [1]
photo by, no. 59, 2016, [1]

Heaney, Ellen
retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Hearns, Kristen
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Heathcote, Lesley Muriel
obituary of and scholarship
endowments, no. 23, 1998, 12

Heaton, Gwynneth, no. 44, 2008, 5
(photo); no. 46, 2009, 12
“All About Me, or Is It I? Beware the
Wild Pronoun!”, no. 41, 2007,
22

Hebblethwaite, Norman, no. 5, 1989,
10
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16

Hèbert, Françoise
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]

Heckford, Ian, no. 44, 2008, 1
(photo)

Hedderick, Alice Marie
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Heggie, Grace
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Heino, Dan
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Hendershot, Luella Margaret
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Henderson, Bob, no. 45, 2009, 2, 5;
no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 49, 2011, 15
(photo); no. 53, 2013, [1]; no.
54, 2013, 3
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and
Archives Canada member, no.
54, 2013, 2
ELA Executive Board member, no.
50, 2011, 4
ELA Treasurer, no. 59, 2016, 2

Henderson, Diane, no. 4, 1988, 5;
no. 29, 2001, 4; no. 37, 2005, 2
(photo); no. 39, 2006, [7]
(photo); no. 45, 2009, 2; no. 51,
2012, 6; no. 55, 2014, 7
“ELA’s Early Years, 1990–1995,”
no. 36, 2004, [9], 18
“The Ex Libris Project—A Great
Beginning,” no. 33, 2003, [9]–
10
“The Ex Libris Project: Part II,” no.
34, 2003, [5, 13]
“FYI...Check Out These On-line
Journals,” no. 41, 2007, [21]
“A History of Education for Library
and Information Studies in
Canada,” (editor of),
in memoriam essay by, no. 41, 2007,
[15]
“A New Retiree Group, ‘Down
Under’,” no. 43, 2008, 18
“News from Canadian Library/

- Information Studies Schools
(column), compiler of see no.
42–59 (2007–2016), *see also*
Dunn, Judy
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 5; no. 30,
2001, 13, 14
Special Issue, 2004; no. 40, 2006, 2
“University of Toronto, Faculty
of Information Studies,” Special
Issue, 2004, 8–13 (bibliography,
photo)
- Henderson, Jo-Ann
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Henderson, Mary Elizabeth Park
(Betty)
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15];
no. 23, 1998, 12
scholarship in honour of, no. 18,
1995, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 28
- Hendley, Margaret
retirement of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Hendricks, Susan
award (OHLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Hendry, Leona
retirement of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Henley, Bobbie (Roberta)
award (OLA), no. 42, 2007, 24
- Henry, G.S., The Honourable, no.
5, 1989, 3–4
- Heron, Andrew, no. 33, 2003, 8
- Hickerson, Tom, no. 48, 2010, 13;
no. 49, 2011, 16
- Higgins, Gilbert
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Higgins, Marion V.
Special Issue, 2004, 4
- Higgins, Mary
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Higginson, Jean
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Hildesheim, Pauline, no. 25, 1999,
[8]
honours (posthumous), no. 36,
2004, [5]
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [11, 19]
- Hill, Graham
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Hill, Heather
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6; no.
57, 2015, 22
- Hill, Isabel Louise
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

- Hill, Susan
Howards End Is on the Landing: A Year of Reading from Home
 (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12
 (photo)
- Hiltz, Margaret
 obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20
- Hinch, Pauline (Chorniuk), no. 44,
 2008, 18–19
- Hinton, Barbara Joan (Ettinger)
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hiscock, Peggy
 speaker (OLA 2007), no. 41, 2007,
 [7]
- Hitchens, Alison
 appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17
- Hivale, Vihari, no. 54, 2013, 9
- Hjartarson, Fay
 appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- HLA *see* Halifax Library Association
- Hnatyshyn, Ramon, no. 59, 2016, 8
- Hoad, Linda, no. 32, 2002, 13 (photo)
- Hoag, P.W., no. 31, 2002, 2; no. 6,
 1989, 8–9
- Hockema, Stephen, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Hodges, Kathleen (McCreight)
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hoffert, Ruth
 retirement and award (Governor
 General's medal), no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Hoffman, K. Elizabeth, no. 7, 1990,
 3
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Hoffman, Susan
 and oral history (ELA event), no. 39,
 2006, 10 (photo)
- Hole, Lois *see* Lois Hole Campus
 Alberta Digital Library Initiative
- Hollyer, Cameron Robert
 obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]
- Holmes, Barry
 appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Holmes, Marjorie C.
 obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17
- Holmes, Sherlock, no. 8, 1990, 9
- Holter, Ian
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Homer, Garth
 retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Hood, Michael

- retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Hook, Sheril
 appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Hooper, Dawn, no. 46, 2009, 12
- Hoover, John D.
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Hopkins, Barbara (Conde)
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hopkins, Richard, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Horava, Tony, no. 51, 2012, 6
 appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7
 award (OCUL), no. 56, 2014, 15;
 no. 56, 2014, 17–18
- Hornell, Jane Henrietta
 obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Horn, Steven, no. 59, 2016, 7–8
- Horota, Marjan H.
 obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23
- Horrocks, Jane
 “Libraries and Electronic
 Publishing,” no. 22, 1997, 9
 speaker (11th AGM), no. 21, 1997,
 2
- Horrocks, Norman, no. 42, 2007, 3;
 no. 44, 2008, 5 (photo); no. 45,
 2009, 2, 5; no. 46, 2009, 1, 2;
 no. 47, 2010, 21; no. 48, 2010,
 5; no. 48, 2010, 8; no. 49, 2011,
 2; no. 49, 2011, 8 (photo); no.
 49, 2011, 18; no. 49, 2011, 20;
 no. 53, 2013, 13; no. 55, 2014,
 11; no. 55, 2014, 18
 “ALA Forming a Retired Members
 Round Table,” no. 48, 2010, 6
 appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
 appointment and award (ALA), no.
 31, 2002, [16]
 “Atlantic News,” *see* nos. 37–39, 41–
 46 (2005–2009)
 awards: (ALA) no. 18, 1995, 12;
 (ALISE) no. 19, 1996, 10
 honours, no. 23, 1998, 11
 awards in honour of, no. 35, 2004,
 [11]; 1st recipient, no. 37, 2005,
 12 (ALISE–Norman Horrocks
 Leadership Award), no. 43,
 2008, 22
 “Celebrating Our Community:
 Sharing Our Values, Sharing
 Our Value – the CLA/BCLA
 Conference,” no. 36, 2004, [3]
 (photo)
 correction, no. 48, 2010, 20
 “Dalhousie University. School of
 Library and Information
 Studies,” Special Issue, 2004,
 32–35 (bibliography, photo)
 ELA display and (APLA conference),
 no. 40, 2006, 8
 “Harry Campbell—An Obituary,”
 no. 46, 2009, 5 (photo)

- honours and award (Prof. Kaula),
no. 35, 2004, [11, 20] ; no. 41,
2007, 10
- intelligence service, no. 39, 2006, [9]
- “Maritime News,” no. 36, 2004, [5]
see also nos. 47–48 (2010–2011)
- moderator (ELA session, APLA
conference), no. 40, 2006, 8
- “Nova Scotia News.” no. 35, 2004,
[11]
- obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Order of Canada, recipient of, no.
40, 2006, [9] (photo); no. 41,
2007, 10
- “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 47,
2010, 10–11
- see also* Norman Horrocks Award for
Library Leadership, Norman
Horrocks National Leadership
Lecture, no. 55, 2014, 18
- Horton, Isobel Mader
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [9]
- Horvath, Polly
award (CLA) no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Hota, Sonia
“University of Western Ontario,
Faculty of Information and
Media Studies,” no. 48, 2010,
16
- Hotimsky, Constantine (Tim)
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17
Special Issue, 2004, 23
- Hotson, J. Ross
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12
- Houghton, Margaret
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA
Superconference), no. 53, 2013,
5 (photo)
- Houlden, Melanie
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Housby, David
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Housby, E. Gwenyth (Coulson)
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- House, Ann, no. 18, 1995, 3, 4
- House, Christine
award (OSLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Houser, Lloyd, no. 51, 2012, 8
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Howard, Helen
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35
Special Issue, 2004, 6, 1
- Howard, Vivian, no. 52, 2012, 17
Special Issue, 2004, 35
- Howard, William
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

- Howarth, Lynne C.
award (*Cataloguing & Classification Quarterly*), no. 46, 2009, 16;
(ALISE), no. 57, 2015, 21
Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14
“A Perspective on the Future of the Information Professions,” no. 20, 1996, 2
promotion, no. 44, 2008, 7
Special Issue, 2004, 11, 12
- Howe, Kathryn
and ELA display (APLA conference), no. 40, 2006, 8
- Hudon, Michèle, no. 59, 2016, 21
Special Issue, 2004, 16
- Hudson, Valetta, no. 48, 2010, 14
- Hueston, Marie Proeller
House Beautiful: Decorating with Books (reviewed), no. 49, 2010, 12
- Hughes, Geraldine, no. 13, 1993, 5
award in honour of, no. 42, 2007, 23
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]
- Hughes, Greg, no. 53, 2013, 20
- Hughes, Margaret Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]
correction (letter), no. 34, 2003, 14
- Hulse, Elizabeth, no. 16, 1994, 2;
no. 18, 1995, 1
The Morton Years: The Canadian Library Association, 1946–1971, no. 36, 2004, 18; no. 40, 2006, 2
speaker (12th AGM), no. 30, 2001, 26; no. 23, 1998, 2
- Humphrey, Ellen
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19
- Huneault, Mireille
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19
- Hunt, Edna
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18
- Hunt, Janet Ann
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Hunter, Jacqueline
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23
- Hurley, Grant
award (SLAIS), no. 57, 2015, 21
- Huron County Library (Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 15
- Hurst, Brenda
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Hutcheson, Amy Margaret
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Hwang, Florence
“Librarians Without Borders,” no.
40, 2006, [3] (photo)

Hyland, Margaret Noreen
(McManus)
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Hynes, Susanne
*Built to Last: The Legislative
Library: Celebrating 100 Years
in the North Wing of the
Legislative Building, 1912–2012*
(reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16–17
(photo)
*From Ashes to Steel, Rebuilding the
Library and Its Collections:
100th Anniversary of the 1909
Fire that Destroyed the West
Wing of the Legislature Building*
(reviewed), no. 52, 2012, 10
(photo)

I

Icenhower, Elizabeth (Sweet)
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Ingles, Ernie, no. 46, 2009, 4
(photo); no. 47, 2010, 24; no. 51,
2012, 14; no. 51, 2012, 19; no.
56, 2014, 6
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19

retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 16; no.
54, 2013, 16

“University of Alberta School of
Library and Information
Studies,” news from, no. 52,
2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–21

Ingram, Brian R., retirement of, no.
14, 1993, 23

Inkskip, Robin, no. 54, 2013, 9

Intner, Sheila S.
*Standard Cataloging for School and
Public Libraries* (reviewed), no.
57, 2015, 17 (photo)

Isaak, David
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

Isarin, Bill
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Ishimura, Yusuke, no. 50, 2011, 16

Israel, Callie, no. 27, 2000, 3; no. 28,
2000, 4
“Annual Report of the Membership
Secretary,” no. 30, 2001, 7
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19

Israel, Fred Carl, report by, no. 28,
2000, 4
award (OLA), no. 13, 1993, 25
report by (13th AGM), no. 25,
1999, [2]

retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35

Izen, Stephen, no. 56, 2014, [1]

J

Jack, Muriel E. (Morgan)
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Jackson, Punch
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Jacobs, Alan
*The Pleasures of Reading in an Age
of Distraction* (reviewed), no.
54, 2013, 12 (photo)

Jacobs, Carol
award (ABQLA), no. 52, 2012, 14

Jacobsen, Ada Esther (Wagner)
awards: (Centennial and Queen
Elizabeth II medals); (BSC), no.
17, 1995, 17
honours, no. 27, 2000, [16]
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]; no.
34, 2003, [15]

Jacobson, Janet, no. 41, 2007, 8; no.
44, 2008, 1, 5 (photos); no. 45,
2009, 4, 18; no. 46, 2009, 12;
no. 48, 2010, 2
“Additional Ottawa Information,”
no. 43, 2008, 20
“Canadian Guidelines on Library
and Information Services for

Older Adults—Updates,” no.
49, 2011, 7

“Canadian Library Association
(CLA) Restructuring,” no. 57,
2015, 8–9

“Canadian Library Association
(CLA) Update,” no. 58, 2015, 6
ELA Executive Board member, no.
50, 2011, 4

“Ex Libris Ottawa Tours,” no. 42,
2007, 2 (photos)

“The Independent Bookseller versus
the Big Box Store,” no. 43,
2008, 1–2 (photo)

“Interest Group on Services for
Older Adults—Presentations at
CLA,” no. 46, 2009, 2

“Keynote Address given by Daniel
Caron, National Librarian and
Archivist, at the CLA
Conference in Ottawa, May 31,
2012,” no. 52, 2012, 2

“Other Ottawa Library News,” no.
44, 2008, 16

“Presentations at ELA 2006 Annual
Conference,” no. 41, 2007, 4–
[5], 6

President’s report, no. 43, 2008, 4
(photo); no. 44, 2008, 3; no. 45,
2009, 2–3; no. 46, 2009, 1–2

*Travel Dreams and Nightmares:
Four Women Explore the
World*, no. 54, 2013, 11
(reviewed)

Jacyna, Ray

- retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- James, Dana
 appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 22
- James J. Talman Award (AAO), no. 57, 2015, 18
- James, Scott
 moderator (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 11
- James, Vivienne, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 54, 2013, 3
 book review by, no. 47, 2010, 17; no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo)
 ELA Executive Board member, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4
 Oral History project, no. 50, 2011, 5; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 12; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 9
 “Ontario News,” *see* nos. 46–59 (2009–2016)
 speaker (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014, 2
- Jamieson, Alexis, no. 5, 1989, 13
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
 retirement of and appointment, no. 6, 1989, 14
- Jamieson, Jack, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Janisse, John Baptist, Rev.
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Janke, Robert, award (CLA/OCLA bursary), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Jannaway, Jean Elizabeth (Shepherd)
 obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Jarman, Mark
 speaker (APLA conference), no. 40, 2006, [9]
- Jarvi, Edith, no. 3, 1988, 6; no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 14, 1993, 15
 and the Elizabeth Homer Morton Memorial Trust Fund, no. 2, 1987, 4–5; no. 5, 1989, 15, 18
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
 obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [15]–16
 Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Jenkins, Phil
The Library Book: An Overdue History of the Ottawa Public Library 1906–2001 (reviewed), no. 35, 2004, 14
- Jeffreys, Tony
 retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5
- Jenkins, Kathleen
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26
- Jenkinson, David
 Special Issue, 2004, 31

Jennings, F.C., no. 6, 1989, 6; no. 47, 2010, 9

Jensen, Margaret Isobel (Wilson)
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Jobb, Patricia, no. 4, 1988, 14
award (CAPL/Brodart), no. 45, 2009, 20
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Johnson, Catherine
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7
award, no. 49, 2011, 19

Johnson, Deborah
photos by, no. 56, 2014, 11; no. 57, 2015, 8

Johnson, George A., no. 14, 1993, 15

Johnson, Jennifer Ruth, no. 10, 1991, 13

Johnson, Josephine
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Johnson, Marilyn
This Book Is Overdue! How Librarians and Cybrarians Can Save Us All (reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 10–11 (photo)

Johnston, George
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Johnston, Jamie, no. 58, 2015, 18

Johnston, Joan Lillian
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Johnston, Margaret Elaine
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Johnston, Patricia
retirement of, no. 39, 2006, [9]

Joling, Carole
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 36, 2004, [7] (photo)

Jones, David
awards: (AMLA), no. 56, 2014, 20 (SLIS), no. 50, 2011, 19
book review by, no. 56, 2014, 13 (photo)
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18
“Why I Became a Librarian: From Mapping Genes to Map Librarianship—and What Happened Then,” no. 54, 2013, 9

Jones, Karson, no. 49, 2011, 3

Jones, Mary
retirement of, no. 6, 1989, 14

Jones, Rebecca
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Jones, Richard, no. 5, 1989, 10

retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Jones, Rosemary Olive
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Jones, Shirley L.
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Jordan, Margaret Susan
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Jordan, Sarah (Sadie)
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Jordan, Morton
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 17–18

Jordan, Thomas James
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Jorisch, Stephane
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [19]

Jost, Laura H., no. 15, 1994, 23

Joyce, Martha
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Julien, Charles-Antoine, no. 51,
2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 17

Julien, Heidi, no. 49, 2011, 19; no.
50, 2011, 16
award (SLIS), no. 49, 2011, 19

K

Kadela, Irma
letter by (Class of “51), no. 38,
2005, 22
correction (letter), no. 39, 2006, 20
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Kaderali, Salim, no. 58, 2015, 5

Kagis, Yvette
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]

Kallman, Helmut Max
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
retirement of, no. 3, 1988, 3

Kamal, Ahmad, no. 58, 2015, 18

Kanat, Olive
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Kandiuk, Mary, no. 53, 2013, 13
“Academic Librarianship: A Crisis or
an Opportunity?” no. 51, 2012,
6–7

*In Solidarity: Academic Librarian
Labour Activism and Union
Participation in Canada*
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18
(photo)

Kane, Alice, no. 54, 2013, 4
honours, no. 8, 1990, 13–14
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Karpinski, Leszek (Les)

- obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Katz, Bernard (Mel)
book review by, no. 55, 2014, 14
(photo)
retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Katz, Helen
award (UT), no. 55, 2014, 17
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 52,
2012, 6
- Kaufman, Janet
awards: (OCULA) no. 34, 2003,
[15]; (YMCA–YWCA) no. 38,
2005, [23]
panelist (19th AGM), no. 37, 2005,
1, 2
- Kaye, Barbara, no. 45, 2009, 2; no.
48, 2010, 2; no. 52, 2012, 4
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 59,
2016, 2
“Baby Boomers, Their Elders, and
the Public Library, no. 58, 2015,
4
“ELA 2013 Annual Conference
Report,” no. 54, 2014, [1]–2
(photo)
“ELA 2015 Annual Conference
Report,” no. 59, 2016, 3 (photo)
“Ex Libris Association Annual
Conference 2014,” no. 57, 2015,
[1]–2 (photo)
“Ex Libris Ottawa Lunch with Leslie
Weir,” no. 47, 2010, 8
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 50,
2011, 5
“Jean Weihs Honoured,” no. 55,
2014, 5 (photo)
Oral History project (ELA), no. 55,
2014, 9
“Ottawa Ex Libris Group Visits City
Archives,” no. 45, 2009, 3
“Touring the Toronto Botanical
Garden and the Weston Family
Library,” no. 57, 2015, 3
(photo)
“Visit to Military History Research
Centre,” no. 48, 2010, 3
- Keaschuk, Michael
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Keast, John Edward Vincent
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Keeley, Emily Alice
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8
- Keenan, Jean (Flett)
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Keep Toronto Reading Festival
(Ontario), no. 51, 2012, 14
- Kees, Stephen
“Memoirs of a British Librarian in
Canada,” no. 5, 1989, 7–8, 10
obituary of and honours, no. 37,
2005, [16]

Kehoe, Doug, no. 41, 2007, 4 (photo)

Kehoe, Inba

appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]

Keiller, Karen

appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Keilty, Patrick, no. 55, 2014, 17

appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16

Kellett, Nancy

“Ex Libris Tour of Osgoode Hall
Great Library,” no. 45, 2009, 7
(photos)

“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 45,
2009, 10

Kelly, Callista

retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 16

Kelly, Dean, “University of Western
Ontario, Faculty of Information and
Media Studies,” news from, no.
47, 2010, 14

Kelly, Elinor Marion

obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Kemlo, Ian

retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23
award (CTCL), no. 45, 2009, 20
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8

Kemp, Joanne, no. 47, 2010, 23

Kennedy, Aimee

obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Kennedy, Dolly

obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Kenny, Maisie (Kay)

obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Kennedy, Margaret

obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Kent, Charles Deane, no. 2, 1987, 7;

no. 3, 1988, 5; no. 51, 2012, 8–9

“Early Retirement—A New Lease on
Life,” no. 10, 1991, 11–13

honours, no. 10, 1991, 11

obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 36–37

“Plus ça change,” no. 8, 1990, 12–
13

Kent, Deane, no. 49, 2011, 7

Kent, Susan, no. 43, 2008, 21

Keppel, Frederick, no. 29, 2001, 5

Kernaghan, Helgi

retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Kéroack, Alain

retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Kerr, Audrey Mary

obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Kerr, Diana-Rose
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Kerr, Don
*A Book in Every Hand: Public
Libraries in Saskatchewan*
(reviewed), no. 38, 2005, [19]

Kerr, Eileen F.
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Kerr, Liz
awards: award (OLA), no. 25, 1999,
[11]; (ETO), no. 36, 2004, [19]
panelist: (19th AGM) no. 37, 2005,
1; (OLA 2009) no. 45, 2009, 4
(photo)
“School Libraries in Ontario—
the Declines Continue,” no. 50,
2011, [1]–3

Kerrigan, Joan (Langstaff)
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Ketchum, Elizabeth, no. 19, 1996,
2; no. 22, 1997, 1
comments, Canada House Library,
no. 16, 1994, 12; no. 23, 1998,
7
“The Final Years of Canada House,”
no. 18, 1995, 2–4
“Milestones” (column), compiler of
see nos. 29–32 (2001–2002)
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Kierans, Kevin, no. 34, 2003, [13]
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Kilburn, Vesta Ellen
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Kilfoil, Sarah, no. 48, 2010, 15; no.
49, 2011, 15

Kilgour, Lauren, no. 54, 2013, 17

Kincaid, Barbara
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Kinder, Don
award (OCULA), no. 38, 2005, [23]

King, Joan
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

King, John Patrick
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

King, Julia, no. 57, 2015, 21

King, Sheila Margaret (Bell)
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Kinnear, Millicent E. (Millie)
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Kiraly, Stephen
speaker (CLA Library History
Network), no. 58, 2015, 3

Kirkland, Anita Brooks
award (OLA), no. 46, 2009, 15

Kirkpatrick, Jane
in memoriam essay by, no. 33, 2003,
[15]

Kirwin, Mary Lou
Killer Librarian (reviewed), no. 57,
2015, 18

Kister, Kenneth F.
*Eric Moon: The Life and Library
Times* (reviewed), no. 32, 2002,
9, 11 (photo)

Kitimbo, Irene, no. 57, 2015, 21

Kloda, Lorie
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20
grant recipient (Fonds québécois),
no. 44, 2008, 7

Klos, Audrey Lorraine (Wilson)
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Knight, Elizabeth
award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Knight, Nancy Babbitt, no. 18, 1995,
13
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Knowles, Catherine (Rous) Moyes
comment, Canada House Library,
no. 16, 1994, 16
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Knowles, Lori
and *Ex Libris News*, editor of, no.
25, 1999, [2]; no. 26, 1999, 2;
no. 31, 2002, 9

Koch, Katherine
appointment of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Kodar, Jean Elizabeth (MacLean)
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Koehler, William
*Ethics and Values in Librarianship:
A History* (reviewed), no. 59,
2016, 15 (photo)

Koffman, Sheila
panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,
1 (photo)

Kogan, Marilyn
award (OSLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Konrad, Ruth Ellen
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, 15
(photo)

Konrad, Ruth (Rochester), no. 2, 1987,
2; no. 3, 1988, 1

Konrad, Zykmunt
obituary of, no. 5, 1989, 22

Kosciejew, Marc
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16

Koshman, Sherry
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Kostiak, Adele
award (OLA) and retirement of, no.
47, 2010, 19

Koufogiannakis, Denis
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Kozlowski, Henry Pawel
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Krall, Adela
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15

Krompart, Louise, no. 2, 1987, 2
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20

Krmpotich, Cara, no. 48, 2010, 16;
no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17;
no. 55, 2014, 18
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 20

Kumaran, Mahalakshmi, editor
*Aboriginal and Visible Minority
Librarians: Oral Histories from
Canada* (reviewed), no. 59,
2016, 15 (photo)

Kurmey, William, no. 59, 2016, 20
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
Special Issue, 2004, 10

Kyle, Todd
award (OPLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Kyle, Tom
speaker (24th AGM), no. 47, 2010,
[1] (photo)

Kyte, Ernest Cockburn
tribute to, no. 21, 1997, 6–8; no.
22, 1997, 14

L

Laakso, Lila
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Labatte, Marie
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Labuik, Karen
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23
retirement and appointment of, no.
46, 2009, 15

Ladd, Ken
award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Lafferty, Betty
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Lafleur-Aitken, Leslie, no. 45, 2009,
15

Laidlaw, Sheila
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 22
“The Day the Sun Shone Again on
the Kremlin,” no. 12, 1992, 28–
32

- “Ex Libris Goes to APLA,” no. 40, 2006, 8
- Lajeunesse, Marcel, no. 49, 2011, 14
Special Issue, 2004, 16
“Université de Montréal: École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l’information,” Special Issue, 2004, 14–16, (bibliography, photo)
- Lamb, William Kaye, no. 18, 1995, 1; no. 52, 2012, [1]; no. 54, 2013, 20; no. 55, 2014, 10
festschrift in honour of, no. 2, 1987, 3
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, 13; no. 26, 1999, [16]
“Reel of Honour,” no. 26, 1999, 6
tribute to, no. 30, 2001, 19
see also W. Kaye Lamb Award
- Lambert, Frank, no. 43, 2008, 23
- Lamonde, Yvan, no. 31, 2002, 1
History of the Book in Canada. Volume One, Beginnings to 1840 (reviewed), no. 38, 2005, [19]–20 (photo); *Volume II, 1840–1918* (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]
- Lamont, J.A. (Archie), no. 5, 1989, 2, 3, 4–5
- Lamont, Marina O’Grady
award (OLA), no. 50, 2011, 19
- Lamont, M.H., no. 6, 1989, 6–7
- Lampel, Joan
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Lancaster, Wilfrid
Special Issue, 2004, 31
- Lanctot, Gustave, no. 26, 1999, 6
- Land, R. Brian, no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 14, 1993, 15; no. 51, 2012, 8; no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 7
awards: (CASLIS) no. 10, 1991, 15; (OCULA) no. 12, 1992, 36; (FLIS) no. 16, 1994, 4
chair, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]; no. 36, 2004, 1
Class of ‘53 (reflections), no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), [15]–16
correction, no. 33, 2003, [20]
50th wedding anniversary of, no. 35, 2004, [20]
“A History of Education for Library and Information Studies in Canada,” (editor of), Special Issue, 2004 (“Introduction,” 1–2)
in memoriam essay by, no. 39, 2006, [15]–16
organizer and panel chair (12th AGM), no. 22, 1997, 1; no. 23,

- 1998, 2
 “A Personal Look at the Library Profession, 1953–1993” (Part I: no. 24, 1998, 8–9; Part II: no. 25, 1999, 5–[6])
 President’s report, no. 23, 1998, 1, 10; no. 24, 1998, 1
 Special Issue, 2004, 10–11
 tribute by, no. 44, 2008, 16
see also Ex Libris Association, Ontario Legislative Library, University of Toronto. Faculty of Library Science
- Lande, Lawrence M.
 obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Lando, Fay
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Landon, Fred, no. 29, 2001, 5; no. 5, 1989, 12; no. 12, 1992, 10–24; no. 58, 2015, 7–8
 obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 24–27
- Landon, Richard Gerald, no. 53, 2013, 15
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Lane, Siobhan
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Lang, L. Muriel
 obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9
- Langhammer, Ingrid, no. 48, 2010, 12
- Langrell, Kate
 award (FI), no. 58, 2015, 18
- Langton, Hugh, no. 9, 1991, 16
- Langton, John, no. 9, 1991, 16
- Language and languages
 identity through, no. 43, 2008, 26
- Languedoc, Adèle
 obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8
- Lanning, Walter
 Special Issue, 2004, 27
- Lanthier, Jane Frances (McDougall)
 obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
- Lapalme, Annick
 award (CLA), no. 56, 2014, 17
- Laplante, Audrey
 appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 56, 2014, 18
- LaPointe, Susan
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Large, J. Andrew, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21
 grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 43, 2008, 24
 retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 17
 Special Issue, 2004, 6

Larivière, Vincent, no. 50, 2011, 17;
no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 19
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 44,
2008, 7

Laroche, Médard, no. 49, 2011, 14

Latimer, Anne
see Nyland, Anne Latimer
McCormick

Lavender, Jean Irene
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Lavoie, Gerard
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 8

Law, Margaret, no. 46, 2009, 4
(photo)
award (CTCL), no. 45, 2009, 20;
(UA), no. 55, 2014, 20

Lawford, Edith Mildred (Gibson)
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Lawless, Lenard
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Lawless, Ruth
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Lawlor, Patty
award (First Nations Friendship
Feather), no. 42, 2007, 24

Lawson, Clint
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 13

Laugher, Charles Theodore (Ted)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Lawson, Keith, no. 50, 2011, 6

Lay, E.J., no. 57, 2015, 14

Leblanc, Gabrielle
honours, no. 23, 1998, 11

Leblanc, Jean-Jacques, no. 45, 2009, 10

Lebow, Mahria
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16

Le Butt, Katherine
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35

Leckie, Gloria, no. 50, 2011, 16
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23
Special Issue, 2004, 25

Lecky, Joanne Carolyn
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Ledwell, Bill
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Lee, Barbara
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Lee, Deborah, editor
Aboriginal and Visible Minority

- Librarians: Oral Histories from Canada* (reviewed), no. 59, 2016, 15 (photo)
- Lee, Helen
retirement of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Lee, Robert (Bob) E.
book review by, no. 6, 1989, 16
retirement of and appointments, no. 5, 1989, 8; no. 6, 1989, 14–15
- Lee, Kwok-Chu, no. 36, 2004, [13]
- Leech, Rick
appointment of, no. 47, 2010, 24
- LeFebvre, Elaine
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Lefebvre, Gilbert, no. 45, 2009, 10
- Lefebvre, Joanne, no. 47, 2010, 4 (photo)
- Lefebvre, Madeleine, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 55, 2014, 18
- Lefèbvre, Louise
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12
- Lefebvre, Madeleine, no. 35, 2004, [16]; no. 39, 2006, [9]; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)
appointment of, no. 35, 2004, [20]; no. 42, 2007, 6
- The Romance of Libraries* (reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 16
speaker (APLA conference), no. 40, 2006, 8
- Leger, Nan
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Leggott, Mark, no. 44, 2008, 8; no. 45, 2009, 17; no. 50, 2011, 17
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23
award (SIM AA), no. 41, 2007, 10
- Leggott, Trina O'Brien, no. 50, 2011, 15
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 22
- LeGrow, Lynne, award (NSLA), no. 43, 2008, 22
- Leigh, Grace (Crooks)
honours, no. 8, 1990, 13
obituary of, no. 1, 1987, 8
- Leith, Anna Ruth
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Leja, Ilga
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Lelievre, Steve
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19
- Le May, Pamphile, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Lemay, Phillippe

obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Lemay, Yvon
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 8

Lemieux, Victoria L., no. 52, 2012,
16; no. 53, 2013, 16
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 6;
no. 56, 2014, 17

LeMoine, Claude, no. 32, 2002, 13
(photo)
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Leroux, Éric
Special Issue, 2004, 16

LePage, Robert, no. 59, 2016, 18

Le Roy, Peter
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Leslie, June Alison
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Leslie, Ruth
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26

Lessard, Lysanne
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16

Letts, Alberta, no. 3, 1988, 4–5
Special Issue, 2004, 34
tribute to, no. 4, 1988, 7–8

Letsche, Herb, no. 58, 2015, 13

Léveillé, Jean-Marie Bernard
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

LeVert, Laurelle
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Lévesque, Albert
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13

Levine, Karen
award (OLA), no. 35, 2004, [20]

Lewis, Doris Pringle, no. 11, 1992,
8–9

Lewis, Paul E.
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Lewis, Ronald A.
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Lewis, Shirley, no. 39, 2006, [3];
no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 49, 2011, [1]
(photo); no. 51, 2012, 13; no.
51, 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013, 3;
no. 55, 2014, 5
“...And For Your Reading
Pleasure,” no. 54, 2013, 12
(photos)
Biography project (Ex Libris
Association), no. 56, 2014, 9
book reviews by, no. 39, 2006,
[13]–14; no. 43, 2008, 25; no.
45, 2009, 15; no. 46, 2009, 10;
no. 50, 2011, 12 (photo); no.

55, 2014, 14 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 16 (photos)

“For Your Reading Pleasure: Three Books of Special Interest to Librarians,” no. 59, 2016, 16 (photos)

“Crimes Stories,” no. 58, 2015, 15 (photo)

“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 34, 2003, 8

“The Librarian (2004–2008): Made-for-TV Movie Series,” no. 49, 2011, no. 49, 2011

“A Library in Ethiopia,” no. 36, 2004, 4, [7]

“My Abyi Adi Adventure,” no. 37, 2005, 6 (illus.)

panelist (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011, [1]

“Sh** Happens, But Luckily So Do Small, Joyous Miracles,” no. 43, 2008, 12–13 (photos)

speaker: (Ex Libris session, OLA conference) no. 39, 2006, [7]; (OLA 2007) no. 41, 2007, [7]

“Together We’ve Made a Difference in Ethiopia!” no. 48, 2010, [1]–2 (photo)

“Webpage Worth Visiting, no. 58, 2015, 6

“What is the World Coming to? A Review of Lurid Books About Librarians,” no. 57, 2015, 18

see also Biography project (Ex Libris Association), Bodak, Trudy,

Bruce, Lorne D., Ethiopia, visit to (by Shirley Lewis), Williamson, Nancy

Lewis, Sonia
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]

Lewis, Stephen
speaker (APLA conference), no. 41, 2007, [11]

Lewis, W.
“Great Moments in the History of Technical Services,” no. 35, 2004, 12, 18 (photos)

Ley, Ronald
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [15]–16

Liebrechts, Daniella, no. 40, 2006, [3]
speaker (Ex Libris session, OLA conference), no. 39, 2006, [7, 11]

Lindenbach, Eric Wallace
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24

Lindsay, Carol, no. 25, 1999, [2]

Line, Maurice
Special Issue, 2004, 31

Ling, Frieda
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12

Linnell, Greg, no. 51, 2012, 8–9
award (OLBA), no. 41, 2007, 24

Linton, M. Charlotte “Peetie”
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Lipman, Penny
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA
Superconference), no. 55, 2014, 5
(photo)

Lippold, Karen, no. 50, 2011, 6
(photo)
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 19–20

Lisik, Stephen, no. 35, 2004, [7]

Little, Jean
award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]

Little, Jean
speaker (9th AGM), no. 17, 1995, 2

Little, Nancy Scott
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Litwin, Rory
*Library Daylight: Tracings of
Modern Librarianship, 1874–
1922* (reviewed), no. 43, 2008,
25–26

Liu, Edith Lorine (Wong)
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [23]

Locatelli, Anne, no. 3, 1988, 6

Lochhead, Douglas
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
award (Betocchi Prize), no. 39,
2006, 20
honours, no. 17, 1995, 17
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.
30, 2001, 22–23 (photo)

Lochhead, Douglas Grant
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Lochhead, Sara
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [19]
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Locke, George H., no. 2, 1987, 4;
no. 8, 1990, 10; no. 24, 1998, 4;
no. 29, 2001, 5, 6; no. 47, 2010,
8, 9; no. 49, 2011, 3; no. 51,
2012, 3; no. 52, 2012, 13; no.
53, 2013, 10–11 (photo); no.
54, 2013, 7; no. 55, 2014, 6; no.
57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 14;
no. 58, 2015, 5
see also Toronto Public Library
(Ontario)

Lockway, Larry, no. 55, 2014, 4

Loeffler, Richard
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Loehrlein, Aaron
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Logan, Peggy
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Lombardo, Joanne
panelist (25th AGM) no. 51, 2012,
[1]–2

Lomer, Gerhard, H. no. 29, 2001,
5; no. 49, 2011, 14
Special Issue, 2004, 3, 4–5 (photo)

Lonardo, Michael
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

London, Doreen Sherman, no. 37,
2005, 2; no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo);
no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45,
2009, 3, 4; no. 46, 2009, 2; no.
54, 2013, 3
and ELA tours, arranger/planner of,
no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 53, 2013, 4
(photo); no. 54, 2013, [1]–2
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55,
2014, 13; no. 56, 2014, 2; no.
57, 2015, 18
co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43,
2008, 4
ELA Executive Board member, no.
50, 2011, 4
“A Tour of the E.P. Taylor Research
Library and Archives,” no. 50,
2011, 4
photo by, no. 54, 2013, [1]

Long, Shannon
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48,
2010, 6

Looney, Jim
retirement of and award (BCLA),
no. 40, 2006, 16

Lorenz, Amy
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 23–
24

Lorinc, John
award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Lorimer, Alexander, no. 9, 1991, 15–
16

Lorriman, Alice
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Lothian, Helen Mary Menzies
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Love, Helen Gill (Riddle)
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Lubetzky, Seymour, no. 55, 2014, 7

Lumley, Cheryl
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]

Ludlow, Virginia Felicity
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Lunau, Carrol, no. 45, 2009, 4; no.
46, 2009, 2; no. 54, 2013, 3; no.
57, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 2
“Library and Archives Canada
Update,” no. 59, 2016, 7

- “News We Are Watching,” no. 56,
2014, 4
organizer (24th AGM), no. 46,
2009, 2
President’s report, no. 47, 2010,
[1]–2; no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 49,
2011, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4
- Lundrigan, Courtney, no. 48, 2010,
15; no. 50, 2011, 16
speaker (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014,
[1] (photo)
- Lunn, J., “Some Tribulations of a
Bibliographer,” no. 51, 2012, 12
- Lunn, Jean, no. 26, 1999, 6
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 13
- Lunn, Rowena
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- LWB *see* Librarians Without
Borders
- Lynch, Mary Dykstra
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Lynch, Moira Frances (O’Donnell)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Lydon, Rosemary
“Public Libraries in Quebec: The
Evolving Story,” no. 18, 1995,
7–8
- Lyons, Chris
speaker (CHLA/ABSC conference),
no. 48, 2010, 6
- Lyons, Kelly, no. 50, 2011, 16; no.
54, 2013, 17
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23
- Lyons, Martyn
Books: A Living History (reviewed),
no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo)
- Lypowecky, Nicholas
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 24
- Lysnes, Claire, no. 44, 2008, 20
(photo)
panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,
8 (photo)
- Lytle, Katharine Scott (Ingalls)
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- M**
- MacCallum, David, no. 23, 1998,
11
- MacCallum, Linda
appointment of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- MacDonald, Alan H., no. 38, 2005,
10; no. 52, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012,
20; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 59,
2016, 12
“Beginnings: How I Became a

- Librarian,” no. 38, 2005, [9, 21]
(photo)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22
- MacDonald, Bertrum, no. 1, 1987,
2; no. 41, 2007, [11]; no. 42, 2007,
8; no. 44, 2008, 8; no. 52, 2012,
17; no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 54,
2013, 17; no. 59, 2016, 21
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [18];
no. 35, 2005, 12; no. 58, 2015,
19
award (Smithsonian Institution),
no. 31, 2002, [16]
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,
2007, 8
in memoriam essay by, no. 30,
2001, 24
Special Issue, 2004, 35
- MacDonald, Cathy
appointment of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- MacDonald, Charlie
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23
- MacDonald, David
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 24
- Macdonald, Janet, no. 51, 2012, 17;
no. 55, 2014, 5
- Macdonald, Joan
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- Macdonald, Maggie
election of, no. 46, 2009, 16
- MacDonald, Thoreau
no. 36, 2004, 14-16 (photo)
correction, no. 37, 2005, 2
- MacDougal, David, no. 58, 2015, 13
- MacDuff, Sheila Doone (Hanson)
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
- MacEachern, Brenda Ruth
(Messer), obituary of, no. 53, 2013,
22
- MacGowan, Madge
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10
- MacInnis, Kim
scholarship recipient, no. 42, 2007,
8
- MacIntosh, Helen
letter by (Class of ‘51), no. 39,
2006, 20
- MacIntosh, Helen Anne
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- MacKay, Sheryl, no. 50, 2011, 13
- MacKenzie, Catherine
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- MacKenzie, Heather, no. 49, 2011, 7

MacKenzie, Norman
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 20

MacKenzie, Ron
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5

Mackenzie, William Lyon
as editor and publisher, no. 15,
1994, 7–15
microfilm project on papers by, no.
26, 1999, 6

Mackenzie King, William Lyon
and National Library of Canada,
no. 26, 1999, 6

Mackey, Margaret
award (GSLIS), no. 49, 2011, 19
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 18
“University of Alberta, School of
Library and Information
Studies,” news from, no. 57,
2015, 21

MacLean, Eleanor
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Maclean, Ian, no. 18, 1995, 1

Maclean, Margaret
“Remembering Alan Pepper and
Fred McIntosh,” no. 40, 2006,
[15]

MacLean, Margaret S.
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

MacLean, Mora
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22

MacLellan, Audrey, no. 54, 2013, 9
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no.
46, 2009, 9

MacLennan, Marilyn, no. 18, 1995, 4

MacLeod, Lynda
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

MacLeod, Norman
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 12

MacMillan, A.R., no. 5, 1989, 2

MacMillan, Jean Isabel Ross
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18

MacNeil, Bruce
panelist (12th AGM), no. 23, 1998,
2

MacNeil, Heather
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23;
no. 44, 2008, 7

MacPherson, John F.
“And So We Came: Librarians
From the United Kingdom,” no.
5, 1989, 9–10
update, no. 6, 1989, 15, [20]
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 26–27
report by, no. 9, 1991, 15–16

- retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- MacRae, Georgia
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 18
- MacRae, Irene
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- MacRae, Lachlan, no. 3, 1988, 9;
no. 7, 1990, 3
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11
- Macrae, Lachlan Farquhar
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25; no.
32, 2002, 14
correction, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- MacRae, Lorne G.
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- MacRae, Margaret Elizabeth
(Malcolm), obituary of, no. 39,
2006, [19]
- MacSkimming, Roy
*The Perilous Trade: Publishing
Canada's Writers* (reviewed), no.
35, 2004, [15]–16 (photo)
- MacTaggart, Hazel, no. 11, 1992, 6
- Madden, Roberta, Sister
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- Madge, Dorothy
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19
- Maes, William R., no. 50, 2011, 6
award (CACUL), no. 42, 2007, 6–7
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Maemura, Emily, no. 59, 2016, 20
- Magee, Eleanor E.
honours, no. 11, 1992, 23
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Magoss, George
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20
- Mai, Jens-Erik, no. 52, 2012, 16
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [19];
no. 44, 2008, 7
- Maimets, Ilo-Katryn
award (OCUFA), no. 38, 2005, [23]
- Main, Margaret M.
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Maishment, Clive, no. 48, 2010, 20
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19;
no. 50, 2011, 18
- Makani, Joyline, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Malcolm, Barbara
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19
- Malcolmson, Eleanor Hickman
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

- Male, Ilene
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 37
- Malinski, Richard, retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Mallan, Katrina
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20
- Maloney, Margaret Crawford
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Manchester, Michael, no. 52, 2012, 14
“Meeting Lillian H. Smith,” no. 46, 2009, 8 (photo)
- Mancini, Sharon Hailey, no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 50, 2011, 15
- Mandel, Christine E.
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Manguel, Alberto, no. 59, 2016, 18
The City of Words (reviewed), no. 43, 2008, 26
The Library at Night (reviewed), no. 42, 2007, 21
- Mann, Debra, no. 42, 2007, 8
- Mann, Margaret, no. 55, 2014, 6–7
- Manning, Ralph, no. 53, 2013, [1]; no. 55, 2014, 3
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and Archives Canada member, no. 54, 2013, 2
- “The Continuing Saga of Library and Archives Canada, no. 54, 2013, 4
- “Public Library Services for Canadians with Print Disabilities,” no. 56, 2014, 3–4
retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- “Save Library and Archives Canada,” no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 7–8
- Manojlovich, Slavko, no. 54, 2013, 4
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 19
- Manovill, Susanne
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Manson, Ruth Alice (Greenblatt)
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
- Marcoux, Yves
Special Issue, 2004, 16
- Marini, Francesca
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [17]
- Marks, Steve
“The Debate Around Digitizing LAC’s Canadian Heritage Materials,” no. 55, 2014, 3
- Marquis, Georges E., no. 49, 2011, 14

Marriott, Jennifer
layout artist (ELAN), no. 42, 2007,
14

Marsh, M. Philippa (MacPherson)
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15

Marshall, Eric
honours, no. 16, 1994, 4
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Marshall, Joanne Guard
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
Special Issue, 2004, 11

Marshall, John, no. 40, 2006, 2; no.
2, 1987, 8
and library technician programs,
Special Issue, 2004, 36 (photo); no.
50, 2011, 10; no. 50, 2011, 12;
no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 57, 2015,
9; no. 58, 2015, 5
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
honours, no. 16, 1994, 4
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [15]
“Out of Such Pain, Such Peace,”
(poem, 1941), no. 31, 2002, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 10 (photo), 35
“Victoria: In the Fullness of Time”
(apology for 1954), no. 26,
1999, 2–4

Martel, Robert
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Martin, Gérard, no. 49, 2011, 14

Martin, Irene
Sea Fire, Tales of Jesus and Fishing,
no. 36, 2004, [20]

Martin, Jennifer Grek
appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 18

Martin, Margaret Elizabeth Burns
honours, no. 44, 2008, 8
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10

Martin, Paul-Aimé, no. 49, 2011, 14

Martinez, Pilar
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Martyn, Katharine
book review by, no. 36, 2004, 14–
[16] (photo)
correction, no. 37, 2005, 2

Martyn, Katherine Jean (Lehmann)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22

Mas, Sabine, no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59,
2016, 21
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7

Mason, David
The Pope's Bookbinder: A Memoir
(reviewed), no. 55, 2014, 14
(photo)

Mason, Helen F., no. 15, 1994, 23

- Mate, Albert
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Mathews, Kathleen R.
“Freda Farrell Waldon, 1898–1973,”
no. 10, 1991, 5–11
letter by, no. 34, 2003, 14
- Matte, Pierre, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Matthews, Frederick W.
Special Issue, 2004, 32
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10
- Matthews, Lynn, no. 25, 1999, [2]
in memoriam essay by, no. 29, 2001,
14
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 4, 7
resignation of (ELA Board), no. 29,
2001, 1
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23
- Maurel, Dominique
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 24;
no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 56, 2014,
18
- Mavrinac, Mary Ann
award (OCULA), no. 55, 2014, 15–
16; no. 55, 2014, 20
- Mayo, Julie, no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Mayo, Mary Morrison
honours, no. 22, 1997, 16
- McAllister, Neil
retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- McAlpine, Barbara Ann
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- McArthur, Victoria, no. 59, 2016, 20
- McBeath, Margaret
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- McBurney, Margot
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- McCaig, Jean Liddell
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- McCaffrey, Michael
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23
- McCahill, Michael James
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- McCallum, Heather, no. 13, 1993, 6
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
reports by, no. 30, 2001, 8, 10
scholarship in honour of, no. 6,
1989, 13
- McCamus, Betty
retirement of and appointment, no.
8, 1990, 16
- McCarthy, Doris, no. 33, 2003, [13]

McConnell, Mary (Sheridan)
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

McCarthy, Kelly, no. 48, 2010, 15

McCarthy, Leighton
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

McCaul, John, no. 9, 1991, 15

McCay-Peet, Lori, no. 55, 2014, 18
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 21

McCormick, Anne *see* Nyland, Anne
Latimer McCormick

McCormick, Paul, no. 53, 2013, [1]
Ad Hoc Committee on Library and
Archives Canada member, no.
54, 2013, 2
in memoriam essay by, no. 57, 2015,
11 (photo)

McCormick, Rosemary
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

McCurdy, William Hue “Bill”, no. 41,
2007, 10

McCutcheon, Mildred Jane (Nattress)
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

McDade, Travis
Thieves of Book Row (review), no.
58, 2015, 15 (photo)

McDonald, Danielle, no. 51, 2012, 14

McDonald, Joan, no. 51, 2012, 16

McDonald, Sharen
award (ABQLA), no. 25, 1999, [12]

McDougall, D. Blake
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33

McEachreon, Peggy, no. 50, 2011, 16

McEwan, Rhonda, no. 55, 2014, 17

McFadden, Eileen May
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

McFall, Jean
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

McFarland, Alice Turner
award (SLA), no. 12, 1992, 36

McFerran, Noel S.
speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013,
9

McGibbon, Pauline, no. 11, 1992, 9

McGill, Marguerite (Hogg)
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 18

McGillis, Kelly Anne
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

McGoveran, Catherine
award (CLA), no. 58, 2015, 19

McGrath, Karen, no. 51, 2012, 14

McGrath, Leslie, no. 44, 2008, 4
and oral history (ELA event), no. 39,
2006, 10 (photo)
“The Beatrix Potter Society
Conference,” no. 47, 2010, 16
“Judith St. John, 1914–2007,” no.
43, 2008, 10-11 (photo)
speaker: (BPS conference), no. 47,
2010, 16; (ELA workshop, OLA
conference), no. 49, 2011, 3–4

McGregor, Helen (Pat)
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15

McGugan, Debbie
appointment of, no. 47, 2010, 24

McHale, Mark, no. 59, 2016, 5

McHardy, Leonard
panelist (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008,
1, 2 (photo)

McInnes, Douglas
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 22

McIntosh, Fred Howard
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [15]

McIntyre, Hugh
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35

McIntyre, Susan, no. 57, 2015, 21

McKay, Valoree
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

McKecknie, Betty
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

McKee, M.V. Penelope, no. 59, 2016,
4–5 (photos)
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
“Our Professional Future,” no. 20,
1996, 3

McKenzie, Pamela, no. 52, 2012, 16
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16;
no. 57, 2015, 22

McKechnie, Lynne E.F., no. 49, 2011,
19

McKim, Bob
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

McLean, Beth, no. 39, 2006, [3]
(photo); no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 45,
2009, 2, 5; no. 46, 2009, 1
“Bata Shoe Museum Tour,” no. 54,
2013, [1]–2 (photo)
ELA Executive Board member, no.
47, 2010, 2
organizer (21st AGM), no. 40, 2006,
4

McLean, Isabel, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 3,

- 1988, 6
honours, no. 10, 1991, 11
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
organizer (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989,
11
Special Issue, 2004, 10
- McLean, Judith
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- McLean, Susan
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- McLeod, Harry D.
obituary of, no. 33, 2003, [18]
- McLeod, Merle
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- McLeod, Philip, no. 8, 1990, 12; no.
51, 2012, 8
- McLeod, Philip Burton Arthur
Wickwire
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- McLoughlin, Catherine Hoaken
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- McLuhan, Marshall, no. 49, 2011, 20
- McLymont, Alice (Czajkowska)
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- McMahon-Weaver, Elizabeth Mary
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- McMillan, Alison, no. 45, 2009, 15
- McMullen, Norman
“St. Swithun’s Society,” no. 39,
2006, 12
- McNally, Michael, no. 52, 2012, 16
- McNally, Peter F., no. 2, 1987, 3;
no. 43, 2008, 14; no. 49, 2011, 18;
no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013,
17; no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 59,
2016, 7
awards: (ABQLA), no. 48, 2010, 17;
no. 48, 2010, 20; (BSC), no. 50,
2011, 17; (Queen Elizabeth II
Diamond Jubilee Medal), no.
53, 2013, 21
book reviews by, no. 48, 2010, 10;
no. 49, 2011, 11 (photo); no.
51, 2012, 13 (photo); no. 52,
2012, 10 (photo); no. 53, 2013,
16–17 (photo); no. 57, 2015, 18
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 15
(photo)
convenor, Library History Interest
Group (CLA 2006), no. 39,
2006, 14
“McGill University. Graduate
School of Library and
Information Studies,” Special
Issue, 2004, 3–7 (photos)
“McGill University, School of
Information Studies,” news
from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,

- 2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 21–22; no. 57, 2015, 18–19
- member, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]
- “100 Years of McGill,” no. 34, 2003, 1–2
- “Quebec News,” no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20; no. 57, 2015, 18; no. 59, 2016, 18
- Readings in Canadian Library History 2*, (reviewed), no. 21, 1997, 11; no. 22, 1997, 1
- retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 56, 2014, 19–20
- speaker (ELA workshop, OLA conference), no. 49, 2011, 3–4
- McNeely, Cate
award (SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19
- McNeill, Ogreta
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25
- McNeillie, James R.
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- McPherson, Myrna Margaret
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- McPhee, Nancy, no. 53, 2013, 19
- McQuaig, Liz
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA Superconference), no. 53, 2013, 5
(photo)
- McQueen, Lorraine
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24
- McRae, Lachlan, no. 3, 1988, 9
- McRory, Mary Patricia
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- McRuer, Mary Robena (Dow)
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- McTeague, Mary Ruth
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- McTiernan, Miriam
speaker (15th AGM), no. 28, 2000, 2, 7; no. 29, 2001, 11–12
- Meadow, Charles
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 5–6
Special Issue, 2004, 11
- Medd, Jack, no. 5, 1989, 10
- Meek, Gerry, no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 15, 1994, 34; no. 56, 2014, 13
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23
see also Calgary Public Library

- (Alberta)
- Mehegan, Doris
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Meikle, Muriel
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Meikle, Sian, no. 51, 2012, 10
- Meikleham, Marget H.C.
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9
- Melady, Michele, no. 52, 2012, 4
- Melanson, Holly
award (CLA), no. 33, 2003, [19]
- Melville, Karen
retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Melvin, David Skene, no. 5, 1989, 13
- Ménard, Elaine, no. 49, 2011, 20;
no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 53, 2013, 21
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 16
- Mercer, John Herbert
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 22
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Merchant, Jean, no. 47, 2010, 9
- Merriam, Helena, no. 45, 2009, 18
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Merril, Judith, no. 19, 1996, 9–11
- Merry, Susan Anita (Carnegie)
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Meszaros, Cheryl
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Mews, Marjorie, no. 56, 2014, 5
(photo); no. 59, 2016, [1]
- Meyers, Eric
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16
- Michaud, Jeannine, Soeur
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Michetti, Giovanni, no. 50, 2011, 15
- Michon, Jacques
History of the Book in Canada.
Volume III, 1918–1980
(reviewed), no. 41, 2007, 16,
[17]
- Middleton, Sheila
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22
- Miffen, Jessie B., no. 8, 1990, 14;
no. 27, 2000, 8
tribute to, no. 16, 1994, 9–11; no.
51, 2012, 11; no. 56, 2014, 9
- Mihalache, Irina
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16

Mikulak, Shelagh Loretta (Neary)
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Milam, Carl, no. 29, 2001, 5

Millard, Scott
panelist (21st AGM), no. 41, 2007,
4–[5]

Miller, Adelle
panelist (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012,
[1]–2 (photo)

Miller, Anne
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Miller, Bertha
obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14

Miller, Clara G.
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
“The Evolution of a Special Library:
the Imperial Oil Library, 1945–
1957,” no. 22, 1997, 11–12
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.
37, 2005, 10–[11] (photo)
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 22–23
tribute by (to Dorothy Thompson),
no. 18, 1995, 14

Miller, Janine
award (FIS AA), no. 42, 2007, 8

Miller, Keith Maclean Owen
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24

Miller, M.E. (Beth)
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16
posthumous award (CACUL), no.
12, 1992, 36
tribute by (to John Davis Barnett),
no. 10, 1991, 14–15

Miller, Pamela
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Milloy, Ella Maud
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Mills, Mary Louise
“Teacher-Librarians’ Association of
Nova Scotia: A Brief History and
Farewell,” no. 40, 2006, [13]
(photo), 18

Milne, Dorothy, no. 47, 2010, 21
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Milner, W.C., no. 57, 2015, 14–15
see also Maritime Library
Association (MLA)

Milnes, Irma McDonough, no. 9,
1991, 18; no. 30, 2001, 26
“Kaarina and the Sugar Bag Vest; A
Finnish Canadian Children’s
Book in its Context,” no. 26,
1999, 9–10

Mirau, Dan
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

Mirsky, Barbara Jean
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Misiek, Marte
 retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Miska, John
 retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23

Mitchell, Marjorie
 appointment of, no. 48, 2010, [22]

Mitchell, Peter Dorland
 obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Mittermeyer, Diane
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 24

Moffat, Karyn, no. 51, 2012, 17;
 no. 55, 2014, 18

Moir, Anne, no. 21, 1997, 3

Möller, Hans, no. 59, 2016, 12
 Special Issue, 2004, 5–6

Molson, Gerda, no. 2, 1987, 7; no.
 3, 1988, 6
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28

Monkhouse, Isabel Mary Elizabeth
 (Coulthard)
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Monroe, Dawn

“How I Became a Librarian,” no.
 49, 2011, 6

Montgomery, Jim, no. 37, 2005, 2
 (photo); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo);
 no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45,
 2009, 2; no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 53,
 2013, 12

“Information Professionals and
 Unionization,” no. 41, 2007, [9,
 13] (photo)

“Local History Lives,” no. 53, 2013,
 5 (photo)

“My Career in Libraries,” no. 42,
 2007, 9–10 (photo)

speaker (ELA workshop, OLA
 Superconference), no. 53, 2013,
 2

Monty, Vivienne, no. 46, 2009, 4
 (photo)

awards: (FIS) no. 30, 2001, 26;
 (CACUL), no. 24, 1998, [15];
 (CLA/ABC) no. 44, 2008, 20

“IPLO: Where Did It Go and
 Why?,” no. 51, 2012, 8–9

letter by (Class of ‘51), no. 38,
 2005, 22

speaker (20th AGM), no. 39, 2006,
 1–2

Moon, Jeff
 award (OCULA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Moon, Lynda
 speaker, ELA 30th AGM, no. 59,

- 2016, 3 (photo)
 “Sunnybrook Hospital Library and Archives Tour,” no. 56, 2014, [1]–2 (photos)
- Moore, Carol
 retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18
 speaker (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996, 2
- Moore, Joyce
 obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Moore, Kelly, no. 48, 2010, 12; no. 50, 2011, 7
 appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20
 “An Incidental International Career,” no. 57, 2015, 9
- Moore, Larry, no. 3, 1988, 6; no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 28, 2000, 4, 5
 awards: (CLA) no. 31, 2002, [16]; (OSLA, First Nations Friendship Feather) no. 44, 2008, 20
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 27–28
 speaker (ELA workshop, OLA conference), no. 49, 2011, 4
 tribute to, no. 43, 2008, 7 (photo)
- Moore, Margaret
 obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 37
- Moorhouse, Phyllis Louise (Foreman)
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Mørk, Adam
 photo by, no. 59, 2016, 10–12
- Morgan, Carolyn
 retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Morisset, Auguste-M, Rev.
 obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12
- Moriyama, Raymond, no. 43, 2008, 14
- Morley, Nancy Patricia (Lamb)
 obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19
- Morley, Marjorie Gertrude
 obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- Morley, Susan
 “Visiting Patience and Fortitude at the New York Public Library,” no. 58, 2015, 12 (photos)
- Morley, William F.E., no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), 14–[15]; no. 41, 2007, [23]; no. 51, 2012, 9; no. 52, 2012, 11
Conversations with My Cat (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14
 “Ernest Cockburn Kyte: The Forgotten Librarian,” no. 21, 1997, 6–8
Kingston through the Years: Visitors’ Accounts, 1758–1906: Towards a Supplement to Britton Smith’s Kingston! Oh Kingston! (Kingston 1987) (reviewed), no. 56, 2014, 14

- letter, no. 22, 1997, 14
 “The Mikas: A Publishing Story,”
 no. 23, 1998, 3–4
 “Professor H. Pearson Gundy,
 Queen’s University Librarian: A
 Memoir,” no. 13, 1993, 17–21
 “Why I Became a Librarian,” no.
 53, 2013, 7
- Moro, Nadia
 award (FI), no. 56, 2014, 17
- Morphy, Dorothy Louise
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23
- Morris, Alexander, no. 44, 2008, 10–
 13 (tables)
- Morris, Margaret H.
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Morriset, Auguste-Marie, no. 49, 2011,
 14
- Morrison, Ann
 appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Morrison, Erin
 appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19
- Morrison, Frances, no. 3, 1988, 6;
 no. 8, 1990, 15; no. 52, 2012, 11–
 12 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 9
 and the William Lyon Mackenzie
 papers, no. 26, 1999, 6
 award (SLA), no. 12, 1992, 36; no.
 13, 1993, 4; no. 16, 1994, 1–2;
 no. 17, 1995, 2, 3
 award in honour of, no. 7, 1990, 23
 festschrift in honour of, no. 2,
 1987, 3
 photo of, no. 5, 1989, 17
see also Elizabeth Homer Morton
 Memorial Trust Fund, *The
 Morton Years: the
 Canadian Library Association,
 1946–1971*
- Morrison, Frances (Harrington), no.
 54, 2013, 4
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18–19
- Morrison, Heather, no. 54, 2013,
 17; no. 56, 2014, 17
- Morse, Eric
 photo by, no. 55, 2014, 5
- Morton, Elizabeth H., no. 51, 2012, 8;
 no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 56,
 2014, 9
see also *The Morton Years: The
 Canadian Library Association,
 1946–1971*
- Morton, Margaret Louise (Cullen)
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Morton, Mary Daniels (Mollie)
 obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 10
- Morwick, Elizabeth Mary

- obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Moses, Donald
 appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 17;
 no. 46, 2009, 15; no. 59, 2016,
 24
- Moss, Janet
 retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23;
 no. 58, 2015, 20
- Moukdad, Haidar
 obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
 Special Issue, 2004, 34, 35
- Moulaison, Heather
 appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Moulton, Alice
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Mowat, Angus, no. 1, 1987, 3; no.
 5, 1989, 12; no. 13, 1993, 23–24;
 no. 32, 2002, 1–2; no. 40, 2006,
 4, 14 (photo); 6, [7]; no. 56,
 2014, 2
 award in honour of, no. 11, 1992,
 21
 remembrances of, no. 11, 1992, 9–
 21
- Mowat, Claire, no. 11, 1992, 9, 10
- Mowat, Farley, no. 50, 2011, 11;
 no. 56, 2014, 2
*My Father's Son; Memoirs of War
 and Peace*(reviewed), no. 13,
 1993, 23–24
 “Remembrances of My Father,” no.
 11, 1992, 9–19
- Mowat, Helen, no. 13, 1993, 23–24
- Muise, Janet, no. 52, 2012, 3
- Mumba, Daniel, no. 57, 2015, 22
- Mundle, Todd
 appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19
 award (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]
- Munger, Denys
 obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Munro, D.F., no. 57, 2015, 15
- Munro, June, no. 1, 1987, 3; no. 4,
 1988, 5; no. 40, 2006, 2; no. 56,
 2014, 5
 and library technician programs,
 contribution to, no. 37, 2005,
 12 (correction)
 “How I Became a Librarian,” no.
 27, 2000, 2–3
 letter by, no. 21, 1997, 12;
 correction, no. 23, 1998, 10
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
 resignation of, no. 2, 1987, 5, 8
- Munroe, Donna
 retirement of, no. 37, 2005, [16]
- Munteanu, Cosmin, no. 59, 2016, 20

Murphy, Lynne
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [5]
retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 19; no.
59, 2016, 23
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Murphy, Margaret
award (DSISAA), no. 51, 2012, 20
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Murphy, Sharon
speaker (23rd AGM), no. 45, 2009,
1

Murray, Florence B., no. 32, 2002, 1;
no. 55, 2014, 4
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
Special Issue, 2004, 9

Murray, John
retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Murray, Laura
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Murray, Margaret "Maggie"
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Murray, Shelagh (Swaine), no. 26,
1999, [16]

Murray, Sylvia, no. 49, 2011, 2; no.
52, 2012, 4 (photo); no. 53, 2013,
12; no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 54,
2013, 8

ELA Executive Board member, no.
50, 2011, 4
"From the Garden to the Trenches,"
no. 52, 2012, 12
"Leadership or Service: the AGM
Presentations," no. 53, 2013, 9
"Zimbabwe Library: A Beacon of
Light" (photo), no. 49, 2011, 4

Murray, Virginia
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5

Murton, Grace Isabel
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Mustard, Mary, no. 50, 2011, 2

Mustard, Mary "Binty"
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Mutala, Pat
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Mutch, Don
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17

Mutchler, Peter, no. 34, 2003, 4
(photo); no. 37, 2005, 2 (photos);
no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); no.
41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45, 2009,
5; no. 58, 2015, 8
"Call for Nominations: 2010 W.
Kaye Lamb Award," no. 46,
2009, 3
"Northwestern Ontario Library
Action Group," no. 54, 2013, 5–

6
President's report, no. 37, 2005,
[11]; no. 38, 2005, 10, [11]
(photo)
"The W. Kaye Lamb Award," no.
40, 2006, [5]
"WINNER! The 2008 W. Kaye
Lamb Award for Service to
Seniors," no. 44, 2008, 1, 2
(photo)

Myers, Troy
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Myron, Vicky
*Dewey: The Small-Town Library
Cat Who Touched the World*
(reviewed), no. 45, 2009, 15

Myrvold, Barbara
speaker (ELA workshop, OLA
Superconference), no. 51, 2012,
3

N

Nadeau, Sylvie
award (APLA), no. 46, 2009, 16

Nash, Lori, no. 43, 2008, 20; no.
45, 2009, 18; no. 50, 2011, 13

Natale, Tina
"Adult Literacy Tutors Needed,"
no. 37, 2005, [9]

Nathan, Lisa, no. 55, 2014, 17

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Neal, Diane
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Neame, Simone
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Neary, Sharon Elizabeth Veronica
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Neill, Samuel D. no. 5, 1989, 13
obituary of, no. 12, 1992, 37
posthumous tribute to (ASIS), no.
15, 1994, 34
scholarship fund in honour of, no.
12, 1992, 37

Nelson, Dale
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

Nelson, Michael
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 7

Nelson, Pat
retirement of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Nelson, Steven
award (OPLA), no. 48, 2010, 20

Nemetz, Andrea
Special Issue, 2004, 34

Nethery, Donald
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
retirement of, no. 35, 2004, [20]

Neuvians, Max, no. 51, 2012, 16–17; no. 53, 2013, 21

Nevill, Anna D. (Manning)
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Newell, Harold, no. 56, 2014, 5

Newfeld, Eldo
retirement of, no. 9, 1991, 19

Newman, Frances
award (NSLA), no. 57, 2015, 24
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24

Newman, Jeannie Patricia
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Newman, Marketa
award (ARLIS) and honours, no. 22, 1997, 16

Newman, Wendy, no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 55, 2014, 18
awards: (CLA/Bowker), no. 36, 2004 [19]; (CLA), no. 48, 2010, 20; (FIS Alumni Jubilee), no. 37, 2005, [15]; (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 49, 2011, 20; (OPL) no. 46, 2009, 16
panelist (OLA 2009), no. 45, 2009, 4 (photo)
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 18
see also Wendy Newman Librarian Leadership Award

Newsom, Harry
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Ndlovu, Mary, no. 49, 2011, 4

Nicol, Christopher J.
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24;
no. 54, 2013, 19

Nicholls, Hilary, no. 41, 2007, [5]
(photo)

Nicholson, Debbie
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, [11]

Nicholson, Edith (Ashcroft)
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Nickerson, Roger
speaker (2nd AGM), no. 3, 1988, 6–8

Niffenegger, Audrey
The Night Bookmobile (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)

Nikkel, Terry
appointment of, no. 41, 2007, 10

Nisbett, Carol B.
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Nitecki, André
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35

retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Noakes, Nancy Louisa (Meyer)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Noonan, Pat
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10
retirement of, no. 10, 1991, 15

Norrgard, Donald K.
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

North, John, no. 5, 1989, 10
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Nowak, Krystyna
award (SLAIS), no. 57, 2015, 21

Nowakowski, Fran
retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19

Nowlan, Gillian
award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Nussbaumer, Alison
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20;
no. 53, 2013, 24

Nyland, Anne Latimer McCormick,
no. 2, 1987, 2
“How I Became a Librarian,” no.
31, 2002, 6
“Ontario County Library Co-
operatives,” no. 40, 2006, 6–[7],
[9] (photos)

Nzomo, Peggy, no. 58, 2015, 18

O

Obee, Dave
*The Library Book: A History of
Service to British Columbia*, no.
49, 2011, 16, reviewed, no. 50,
2011, 12 (photo); no. 50, 2011,
13; no. 52, 2012, 13

Oberg, Dianne
Special Issue, 2004, 31

O'Brien, Heather L.
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 6
award (ALISE), no. 51, 2012, 16

O'Brien, Kathleen, no. 47, 2010, 7
“David Weinberger Packs Bertha
Bassam Lecture,” no. 45, 2009,
7
“University of Toronto, Faculty of
Information Studies,” news
from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7; no.
45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 6;
no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010,
16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50,
2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no.
53, 2013, 20–21; no. 54, 2013,
16–17; no. 55, 2014, 17–18; no.
56, 2014, 17; no. 57, 2015,
21; no. 58, 2015, 18

O'Brien, Trina, no. 48, 2010, 15

O'Connor, Maureen
*Canadian Fiction: A Guide to
Reading Interests* (reviewed), no.
41, 2007, 20

O'Dea, Agnes C., no. 56, 2014, 5
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
honours, no. 18, 1995, 12
obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27; no.
14, 1993, 24–25

Oder, Norman, no. 42, 2007, 5

O'Grady, Jonathan
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

O'Hara, Lisa
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19

O'Hearn, Nicholas (Nick)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Ohlers, Carol
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 24

O'Kennedy, Carol, no. 40, 2006, [5];
no. 46, 2009, 2

Olcen, Karen
obituary of, no. 38, 2005, [23]

Oldfield, Margaret
and ELAN, editor of, no. 35, 2004,
10

Olshen, Toni
award (OCULA), no. 48, 2010, 20

Oliphant, Tami, no. 51, 2012, 16; no.
52, 2012, 16

Olivier, Réjean, no. 45, 2009, 10

Olsen, Hope
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 23

O'Neill, Florence
award (Shirley Coulter), no. 40,
2006, [13] (photo)

O'Neill, Patrick B.
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 10–[11]
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Openo, Jason
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

O'Regan, Margaret Ann (Tough)
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

O'Reilly, Maureen
panelist (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003,
2–[3], 4, [5]

Orlov, Stanislav
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [19]
“Technology Unmasked” (column),
no. 45, 2009, 2; no. 46, 2009, 7;
no. 47, 2010, 16–17; no. 48,
2010, 7–8; no. 49, 2011, 5; no.
50, 2011, 13; no. 51, 2012, 4;

- no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 5;
no. 54, 2013, 6–7; no. 55, 2014,
5; no. 56, 2014, 8; no. 57, 2015,
3; no. 58, 2015, 3; no. 59, 2016,
14
- “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 48,
2010, 5
- Orpwood, Jean, no. 33, 2003, 14;
no. 34, 2003, 4 (photo); no. 21,
1997, 2; no. 22, 1997, 1
and ELA tours, arranger/planner of,
no. 45, 2009, 2, 7; no. 46, 2009,
1, 4; no. 47, 2010, 7
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
book review by, no. 48, 2010, 10
“Ex Libris Tour of Mother Corp’s
Collection: the CBC Library and
Archives,” no. 52, 2012, 4
“Man With Duster Had Steady Job
on Ottawa Books,” no. 36,
2004, [17]
“Margaret Canning Remembered,”
no. 43, 2008, 12
- Osborn, Andrew D.
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 22, 23, 25
(photo)
- Osborn, Gladys L.
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Osborne, Reed
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Osgood, Michelle, no. 55, 2014, 11
- Osler, Kathleen Ruth
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- Oswald, Godfrey
Library World Records (reviewed),
(2004) no. 38, 2005, 18 (photo);
(2009) no. 46, 2009, 10
- Outhet, Harriet (Mitchell)
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Overend, Howard, no. 15, 1994, 21–
22
Book Guy: A Librarian in the Peace
(reviewed), no. 31, 2002, 7–8
(photo)
“Carnegie Library in Dawson City,
Yukon,” no. 35, 2004, [17]
(photo)
“Ex Libris, “84,” no. 36, 2004, 8, 10
(photo)
in memoriam essay by, no. 33, 2003,
[15]–16
“Out in BC-Land” (column) *see* nos.
33–38 (2003–2005)
“The Salmon Arm Fire,” no. 25,
1999, 7
“The Way We Were: Memories of
Library School,” no. 32, 2002,
1–2
- Owen, Victoria, no. 51, 2012, 7
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24
- Owens, Neal Arthur Scott

obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Owram, Doug, no. 54, 2013, 4

P

Pace, Gwyn

retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 20

Pacey, Margie

appointment of, no. 32, 2002, [16]

Packer, Katherine H., no. 29, 2001, 4

obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [15]

reports by, no. 28, 2000, 5; no. 30,
2001, 13, 14

Special Issue, 2004, 10, 11

Page, Margaret Elizabeth

obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Pakenham, William, no. 47, 2010, 9

Palijenko, Anne

obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Pana, Lucy

retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Paré, Daniel J.

appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 17

“University of Ottawa, School of
Information Studies (ÉISIS),”
news from, no. 56, 2014, 17–18

Parent, Etienne, no. 49, 2011, 14

Parent, Ingrid, no. 50, 2011, 16; no.

51, 2012, 7; no. 59, 2016, 21

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15;
no. 50, 2011, 18–19

award (SLAIS), no. 49, 2011, 19

Paris, Terence

retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 20

Paris, Terry

award (MSVU), no. 58, 2015, 20

retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Park, Eun, no. 45, 2009, 16

grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 43,
2008, 24

Parkhill, John, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 5,

1989, 13

obituary of, no. 31, 2002, 15

Parkinson, Michael William

obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Parkkari, John H.

obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Parr, Daphne

obituary of and award (CLTA), no.
30, 2001, 25

Parsons, Alice Harriet

obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12

Parsons, Ruth

- obituary of, no. 13, 1993, 27
- Partridge, Bill
obituary of, no. 10, 1991, 16
- Partridge, Florence G.
legacy of (to University of Toronto, FIS), no. 37, 2005, [16]
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]; no. 36, 2004, [5]
- Parunagao, Pat
award (CSLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]
- Paterson, Shelagh, no. 47, 2010, [1]
(photo); no. 57, 2015, [1]
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28
speaker, 30th ELA AGM, no. 59, 2016, 2–3
“Strengthening the National Voice for Canadian Libraries: A New Federation,” no. 59, 2016, 9
see also Ontario Library Association (OLA)
- Patrick, Wendy
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12
- Patterson, Flora
retirement of, no. 10, 1991, 15
- Patton, Barbara Ann Mott Taylor
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
scholarship in honour of, Special Issue, 2004, 34
- Paul, Andre
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]
- Paul, France
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Paul, Perry, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Pawley, Carolyn
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Pearson, Lester B., no. 49, 2011, 10
- Pearson, Margery Lane
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Pearson, Michael (“Brian”) David
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Pearson, Roy Douglas
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Peasgood, Ana
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 24
- Peel, Bruce Baden, no. 2, 1987, 3;
no. 15, 1994, 29; no. 52, 2012, 11–12
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 9
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 13
honours, no. 9, 1991, 19
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
- Pelletier, Eric, no. 50, 2011, 14
- Pendrill, Geoffrey R., no. 5, 1989,

- 13
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12–13
- Penman, Margaret
A Century of Service: Toronto Public Library 1883–1983, no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 8
- Penney, Pearce J., no. 42, 2007, 3 (photo); no. 16, 1994, 9–11; no. 48, 2010, 8; no. 50, 2011, 6 (photo); no. 50, 2011, 11; no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
awards: (CLA) no. 12, 1992, 36; (CCRA) no. 18, 1995, 12
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57, 2015, 18
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 27, 2000, 8–9
“Jessie B. Mifflin: A Tribute,” no. 16, 1994, 9–11
“Public Library Service in Newfoundland,” no. 22, 1997, 10–11
retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23
- Penney, Stacey, no. 38, 2005, [11]
- Pennington, Richard, no. 49, 2011, 14
Special Issue, 2004, 4–5
- Penny, Louise, no. 50, 2011, 14–15
- Pentney, Lois, no. 52, 2012, 8
- Pepper, Alan George, no. 5, 1989, 11
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [15]
- Pepper, David
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Pepper, Sheila
retirement of, no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Peppler, Chris, no. 35, 2004, [7]
- Percival, Mary Catherine
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Pereyaslavskaya, Katya, award (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Perrin, Gertrude
Special Issue, 2004, 36
- Perron, Hubert
obituary of, no. 7, 1990, 25
- Persaud, Micheline
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35
- Perschy, Margaret, no. 28, 2000, 1
- Peterkin, Charles R.
A Boyhood Journey: Scotland to Canada in 1853 (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 15
- Petersen, Henry Drake
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Pfaff, Larry, no. 50, 2011, 4

Phelan, Daniel Frank
 “Historical Focus at CHLA/ABSC
 Conference,” no. 48, 2010, 6
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Phillips, Barb
 retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Phillips, David, no. 40, 2006, [19]

Phillips, Wendy
 award (GG), no. 49, 2011, 24

Piatkowski, Ewa, no. 59, 2016, 2
 (photo)

Pierce, Mona
 retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Pickersgill, Jack, no. 26, 1999, 6

Pickett, Beatrice
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Piersol, Elizabeth (Van Every)
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Pigot, Frank
 retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Pilton, James William, no. 3, 1998, 5
 “Joys of Retirement,” no. 8, 1990,
 11
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, 13–[14]

Pincoe, Grace

 obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 9

Pincoe, Ruth, no. 13, 1993, 6

Pinsker, Joyce
 award (BCLA), no. 50, 2011, 19
 retirement of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Piprell, Rhian
 award (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]

Piternick, Anne
 retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 23
 Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20

Piternick, George
 obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [10]
 Special Issue, 2004, 18

Plaiss, Mark, no. 8, 1990, 12

Plaskacz, Truus
 obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 14

Platnick, Phyllis, no. 33, 2003, [5];
 no. 37, 2005, 2; no. 39, 2006, [3]
 (photo); no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 45,
 2009, 2
 “How I Became a Librarian,” no. 43,
 2008, 6

Plataniotis, Konstantinos (Kostas),
 no. 48, 2010, 16

Platnick, Phyllis
 ELA Executive Board member, no.
 47, 2010, 2

Plewman, Barbara, no. 11, 1992, 6
retirement of, no. 25, 1999, [11]

Pocock, Jasmine (Jackson)
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Poff, Doug
award (Miles Blackwell), no. 36,
2004, [19]

Poirier, Sadie
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Polidori, Josiane
appointment of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Pollak, Angela, no. 58, 2015, 18

Pollak, Catherine (Nieger)
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17

Pollock, Thressa, no. 26, 1999, 3

Poole, Edna, no. no. 55, 2014, 6–7

Poole, William
speaker (9th AGM), no. 17, 1995, 1

Poon, Cindy, no. 58, 2015, [1] (photo)

Popowich, Fred
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Porteous, Janet, no. 55, 2014, 6–7

Porter, Anna
keynote speaker (21st AGM), no.
41, 2007, 4 (photo)

Potvin, Claude
honours, no. 22, 1997, 16; no. 36,
2004, [5]

Powell, Helen
retirement of, no. 54, 2013, 19

Pratley, Gerald, no. 51, 2012, 3

Pratt, Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Pratt, Phoebe
bequest, Special Issue, 2004, 6

Prefontaine, Gabrielle (Gaby)
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Preibish, Andre
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Preisman, Sophia, no. 51, 2012, 11–
12
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13; no.
19, 1996, 11

Prentice, Drene, no. 58, 2015, 5

Preschell, Barbara
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Press, Marian
speaker (23rd AGM), no. 45, 2009,

Priestly, Diana
 obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Preston, Carol
 obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Prii, Silvia (Kikas)
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Price, Betty Jane (Brost)
 obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Prince, Grace Keenan
 no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), [13]–14

Procter, Lorna Reid
 obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Prodrick, R. Gerald, no. 5, 1989, 13;
 no. 13, 1993, 5, 6; no. 14, 1993, 4
 “A Major Exhibition at the
 University of Toronto,” no. 12,
 1992, 33–34
 obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Ptacek, Bill
 appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Ptacek, Bill
 appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Puthon, Tamara
 obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19

Pyati, Ajit
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7

Pyper, Jane, no. 53, 2013, 18

Q

Quance, Janet T. (Culham)
 obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Quigley, Thomas
 award (Queen Elizabeth II Diamond
 Jubilee Medal), no. 55, 2014, 20

Quinlan, Catherine
 Special Issue, 2004, 33

R

Raby, Eva Roskies
 award, no. 50, 2011, 19

Radley, Lil
 photo by, no. 59, 2016, 13

Rafter, John Gerald
 obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10;
 no. 21, 1997, 14

Rahal, Patricia
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57,
 2015, 18

Rahrack, Donald A.
 obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Raible, Chris
paper by (8th AGM), no. 15, 1994,
7–15

Raichev, R. T.
*The Killing of Olga Klimt: An
Antonia Darcy and Major Payne
Mystery* (reviewed), no. 59,
2016, 16 (photo)

Ramangalahy, Charles
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Ranganathan, S.R., no. 57, 2015, 3

Rance, Donald, no. 50, 2011, 4

Rannu, Vaike
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Ramsay, Grace G. (Palmer)
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25

Rasmussen, Edie, no. 44, 2008, 6;
no. 53, 2013, 16
appointment of, no. 33, 2003, [19];
no. 40, 2006, 16; no. 46, 2009,
6
award (ASIS&T), no. 47, 2010, 24
Special Issue, 2004, 20

Rathi, Dinesh
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7; no.
43, 2008, 23

Ratto, Matt
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23;
no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 56, 2014,
17

Rauch, Doris
retirement of, no. 39, 2006, [9]

Raven, Rebecca, no. 54, 2013, 14

Rawkins, Reginald, no. 3, 1988, 8;
no. 5, 1989, 11
obituary of, no. 11, 1992, 24

Raymond, Boris, no. 35, 2004, [11];
no. 42, 2007, 6

Read-Stark, Marilyn, no. 55, 2014, 2
“Touring the Textile Museum of
Canada and its H.N. Pullar
Library,” no. 55, 2014, 12–13
“Tour of TIFF Film Reference
Library,” no. 51, 2012, 3

Reddy, Ida Ellen, no. 2, 1987, 8
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 14

Redmond, Donald A.
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
*Sherlock Holmes Among the Pirates:
Copyright and Conan Doyle in
America 1890–1930* (reviewed),
no. 8, 1990, 9

Reed, Sarah, no. 50, 2011, 11

Reed, Sarah Rebecca
Special Issue, 2004, 27, 28, 29
(photo)

Rees, Anthony Leighton (Tony)
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Reeve, Frederick Normal Hall
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Reevely, Lorna
speaker (ELA session, OLA
conference), no. 39, 2006, [11]

Rehman, Teresa, no. 56, 2014, 3
(photo)

Reich, Dahlia, no. 23, 1998, 10

Reichardt, Randy
award (SLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Reid, George A., no. 33, 2003, [13]

Reid, Jean Daphne (Powe)
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Reid, Susan
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Reil, Barbara
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [20]

Reimer, Louise, no. 46, 2009, 2

Reinhart, Julia
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Reitman, Edouard
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 35-36

Reitz, Conrad
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 32,
2002, 6
retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Relegado, Raul, no. 22, 1997, 1

Rennick, Marilyn
Special Issue, 2004, 33

Reuber, Peggy (Summerhayes)
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Reynolds, Grace
Special Issue, 2004, 4-5

Reynolds, Margaret Morene (Peg)
honours, no. 21, 1997, 13
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Rhydwen, David
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18

Rhyno, Art
award (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Richard, Jennifer
appointment of, no. 41, 2007, [11]
award (APLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

Richards, Norma Jean
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Richards, Vince
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23

Richardson, Frances
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Richardson, Frances Evelyn
(McDonald)
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22

Richer, Yvon
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Ricker, Ann Gertrude (Macdonald)
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22

Rickerby, George, Rev.
obituary of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Riddle, Cameron, no. 42, 2007, 3

Rider, Lillian "Lu"
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Ridge, Marianne
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16]

Ridington, John, no. 29, 2001, 5, 6;
no. 57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 14

Ridler, Elizabeth, no. 59, 2016, 2
"BookExpo America 2014," no. 57,
2015, 9
ELA Executive Board member, no.
55, 2014, 2

ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57,
2015, 2 (photo)
President's report, no. 59, 2016, 2
(photo)
"Why I Became a Librarian," no. 57,
2015, 4

Ridley, Michael, no. 53, 2013, 9
awards: (FIAA), no. 54, 2013, 16;
(OCULA) no. 42, 2007, 24;
(Larry Moore) no. 44, 2008, 20
panelist (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,
2-[3]
speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013,
9

Ridsdale, Chantel, no. 58, 2015, 19

Riley, Louise
Special Issue, 2004, 27

Ripley, Victoria, no. 5, 1989, 13

Ritchie, Gaylen
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, 12

Ritchie, Hugh, no. 50, 2011, 17

Robbins, Wendy, no. 51, 2012, 16;
no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 58, 2015, 4

Roberage, Alain
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Roberts, Hazel, no. 3, 1988, 6, 9
"Lucan Library Established," no. 9,

- 1991, 18
- Roberts, Ken, no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo);
no. 56, 2014, 6
panelist (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,
2–[3]
- Roberts, Marion Elizabeth Brown
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Robertson, Bertha
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Robertson, Catherine
obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 12–13
- Robertson, Elizabeth (Kennedy)
no. 26, 1999, [16]; no. 38, 2005, 12
(photo), 14
- Robertson, Guy
“And the Winner is...”, no. 59,
2016, 16
book review by, no. 48, 2010, 10
(photo)
“British Library Treasures,” no. 52,
2011, 7 (photo)
“British Library Treasures: The
National Art Library at London’s
Victoria and Albert Museum,”
no. 56, 2014, 11 (photo)
“British Library Treasures: Salisbury
Cathedral and its Library,” no.
58, 2015, 10–11 (photo),
correction, no. 59, 2016, 12
“British Library Treasures: Visiting
Hereford,” no. 53, 2013, 10
(photo)
“British Library Treasures: The
Wallace Collection and the
Eranda Visitor’s Library,” no.
57, 2015, 8 (photo)
“British Library Treasures:
Winchester Cathedral, Its
Library, the Bible, and Jane,” no.
55, 2014, 12 (photo)
*Disaster Planning for Libraries:
Process and Guidelines*
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 17
(photo)
“Library Treasures of Britain: The
London Library,” no. 59, 2016,
6 (photos)
“News from British Columbia/
British Columbia News,” see
nos. 56–59 (2014–2016)
“University of British Columbia,
School of Library, Archival and
Information Studies,” news
from, no. 56, 2014, 17; no. 57,
2015, 21; no. 57, 2015, 18
“Visiting Austria: Abbey Libraries
and More,” no. 54, 2013, 10
(photo)
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 51,
2012, 5
see also Crooks, Sylvia
- Robertson, Joanne
*Built to Last: The Legislative Library:
Celebrating 100 Years in the
North Wing of the Legislative*

- Building, 1912–2012* (reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16–17 (photo)
- Robinow, Beatrix H. (Minaar)
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Robinson, Douglas
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 58, 2015, 6 (photo)
“Library Science Collections in Canada” (column), no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 51, 2012, 4; no. 52, 2011, 10; no. 54, 2013, 6; no. 55, 2014, 7–8
photo by, no. 40, 2006, 12
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 2
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 46, 2009, 5
- Rochester, Michael
in memoriam essay by, no. 31, 2002, 15
- Robinson, Barbara
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22
- Robinson, Lolly
speaker (BPS conference), no. 47, 2010, 16
- Rochon, Pierre
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11
- Rockley, Candida (“Dee”) Oachi
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 17
- Rodney, Helen, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Roe, Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]
- Roedde, William A., no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 5, 1989, 13; no. 38, 2005, 10
“Bill Davis and Public Libraries in Ontario, 1962–75,” no. 24, 1998, 11
“Driving a Bookmobile in Northwestern Ontario in the 1950s,” no. 29, 2001, 4
“From Bookmobile to Bureaucrat,” no. 44, 2008, 17
“The Hopes and Fears of a Very Civil Servant,” no. 29, 2001, 2
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 33, 2003, 12
letter by, no. 23, 1998, 10
poems: “Cats and Us”, no. 50, 2011, 20; “Life,” no. 51, 2012, 4
“Retired...And Loving It,” no. 13, 1993, 21–22
- Roesner, Marcus
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Rogers, Mary Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Rogers, Peter, no. 7, 1990, 3
awards: (FIS AA), no. 35, 2004, [20]; (OSLA), no. 50, 2011, 19
- Rolfe, Rob, no. 41, 2007, [9]

Rolland-Thomas, Paule, no. 49, 2011, 14
retirement of, no. 17, 1995, 17
Special Issue, 2004, 14
translation, no. 30, 2001, 18

Romain, François, no. 49, 2011, 14

Romaniuk, Mary-Jo, no. 51, 2012, 14
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 19;
no. 56, 2014, 20

Romme, Kristen
“University of Western Ontario,
Faculty of Information and
Media Studies,” news from, no.
42, 2007, 7–8; no. 43, 2008, 23;
no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009,
16; no. 46, 2009, 6

Ronchetti, Philip
award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004,
[20]

Rooney, Sieglinde, no. 37, 2005, 4

Rosenfeld, Esther, no. 42, 2007, 24
award (OSLA), no. 38, 2005, [23]

Ross, Catherine, no. 48, 2010, 16;
no. 55, 2014, 17
awards: (ALA), no. 54, 2013, 16;
(ALISE), no. 43, 2008, 23
Special Issue, 2004, 25
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Ross, Gordon
speaker (CLA Library History
Network), no. 58, 2015, 3

Ross, Seamus, no. 59, 2016, 20
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7;
no. 45, 2009, 16

Ross, Susan Louise (Pepall)
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Ross, Vernon
Special Issue, 2004, 4, 5

Roth, Theresa, no. 45, 2009, 7
(photo)

Rothbauer, Paulette, no. 51, 2012, 16
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7, 8;
no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 58, 2015,
18

Rothstein, Samuel, no. 1, 1987, 1;
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 56, 2014, 9;
no. 56, 2014, 17
award (ALISE), no. 4, 1988, 11
honours, no. 36, 2004, [19]
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18–19, 20
(photo)

Rothwell, James, no. 58, 2015, 19

Rourke, Lorna
award (Academic Librarianship), no.

37, 2005, [15]

Rout, James
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 24

Rowland, Betty
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13

Roy, Loriene, no. 43, 2008, 23

Roy, Virginia
career (as a librarian), no. 43, 2008,
3 (photo)

Rudin, Phyllis
retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Rugelis, Rasma
retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13

Rugg, Julie
Buried in Books: A Reader's Anthology,
(reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12
(photo)

Rukavina, Peter, no. 53, 2013, 19

Rush, Stephen
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Russell, Elizabeth
retirement of and award (OCUFA),
no. 14, 1993, 23
Russian Far East libraries, no. 19,
1996, 3–5 (photo)

Rutland, Enid Delgatty
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Ryan, Don, no. 48, 2010, 8

Ryan, Margot Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 7, 1990, 25

Ryan, Pam
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 20;
no. 50, 2011, 19

Ryder, Dorothy E., no. 15, 1994, 27,
29
bequest, no. 34, 2003, 12
“A Library Grows in Calgary,” no.
15, 1994, 23–31
Ryerson Press, no. 26, 1999, 10
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 13–14
(photo)

Ryerson, Egerton, no. 42, 2007, 15–
18; no. 44, 2008, 12–13; no. 50,
2011, 2

S

Sabean, John, ed.
*A Boy All Spirit: Thoreau MacDonald
in the 1920s* (reviewed), no. 36,
2004, 14–[16] (photo)

Sablé, Joseph, Père
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Sacks, David

- Language Visible: Unraveling the Mystery of the Alphabet from A to Z* (reviewed), no. 36, 2004, [17]; no. 41, 2007, 20
- Safdie, Moshe, no. 49, 2011, 17
- St. Arnaud, Bill, no. 50, 2011, 17
- St. John, Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- St. John, Judith, no. 54, 2013, 4
awards: (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 14;
(UT Chancellor's Medal), no. 37, 2005, [15]
"Fortuitous Happenings and
Uncanny Coincidences," no. 11,
1992, 4–9
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 10–11
(photo)
- St-Pierre, Christine, no. 50, 2011, 14
- Salaün, Jean-Michel, no. 45, 2009, 16;
no. 48, 2010, 17
- Salmons, Richard
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Saltman, Judith, no. 48, 2010, 16
award (IBBY–Canada), no. 45,
2009, 15; (IRSCL), no. 50,
2011, 15–16; (SLAIS), no. 49,
2011, 19
prize in honour of, no. 59, 2016, 20
- "Sheila Egoff: Pioneer Canadian
Children's Literature Critic and
Professor of Children's
Literature," no. 38, 2005, [3]–4
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 19
- Samek, Toni, no. 44, 2008, 6–7
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 21;
no. 58, 2015, 18; no. 58, 2015,
20
awards: (ProQuest), no. 43, 2008,
28; (3M), no. 51, 2012, 16
*Intellectual Freedom and Social
Responsibility in American
Librarianship* (reviewed), no. 40,
2006, 14
"University of Alberta, School of
Library and Information
Studies," news from, no.
58, 2015, 18
- Samoisette, Karyn
"Université de Montréal, École de
bibliothéconomie et des sciences
de l'information," no. 43, 2008,
24; no. 44, 2008, 7
- Sampson, Margaret
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48, 2010,
6
- Sanders, Mary Louise (Stock)
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Sanderson, Charles R., no. 11, 1992,
4–5; no. 53, 2013, 11–12 (photo)

Sansom, Ian
The Bad Book Affair (reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12 (photo)

Sarick, Judy
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 22–23

Sarjeant-Jenkins, Rachel
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 20

Sass-Kortsak, Alice
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Saunders, Jeremiah
“Ex Libris at CLA 2006 Gets Good Review,” no. 41, 2007, 6

Sauer, Serge
retirement of and honours, no. 11, 1992, 23

Saunders, Marc
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

Saunders, Peggy, no. 54, 2013, 5

Savage, Dan
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11

Savard, Réjean, no. 54, 2013, 17

Savard, René
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Sawa, Maureen, no. 52, 2012, [1]

(photo)
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, [22]

Sawyer, Jean
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 22

Scale, Mark-Shane, no. 51, 2012, 16

Scammel, Janice
award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [15]

Scanlon, Joan Patricia
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Scardellato, Kathy
retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Scase, Marilyn
retirement of, no. 33, 2003, [20]

Schabas, Ann
“ELA Net: The Establishment of an Ex Libris Association Website,” no. 30, 2001, 15
President’s report, no. 27, 2000, 1, 3; no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1–2, 5
program arranger (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 10, 11–12

Schantz, Mary Rae
speaker (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 11

Scheaffer, Kathleen, no. 47, 2010, 7;

- no. 55, 2014, 17
award (FIS Student Jubilee), no. 42, 2007, 8
- Scheffel-Dunand, Dominique, no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 20
- Schenk, Margot, no. 38, 2005, [11] appointment of, no. 37, 2005, 12
- Scher, Len, no. 26, 1999, 4
- Schick, Wendy
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
- Schmid, Bernadette Marie
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25
- Schmidt, Grace
“Dr. B. Mabel Dunham (1881–1957),” no. 5, 1989, 5–7
- Schmidt, Janet
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24
- Schneider, Julia
book review by, no. 58, 2015, 14 (photo)
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 55, 2014, 8–9
- Schrader, Alvin M., no. 44, 2008, 1 (photo), 6–7; no. 45, 2009, 3; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo); no. 48, 2010, 2, no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 56, 2014, 3 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 20; no. 59, 2016, 24
- appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19; no. 54, 2013, 2
- awards: (FIS), no. 46, 2009, 16
- “Canadian Library Association—Restructuring Update,” no. 50, 2011, 7
- “Canadian Library Association Update,” no. 51, 2012, 7
- ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4
- ELA exhibits and booths, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 13
- “The Electronic and the Human,” no. 51, 2012, [1] –2 (photo)
- “Historical Snapshots of Intellectual Freedom and Libraries in Canada—Did You Know?,” no. 59, 2016, 7–8
- “News from the Prairies/Prairies News,” *see* nos. 47–59 (2010–2016)
- “News We Are Watching: Royal Society of Canada Expert Panel,” no. 56, 2014, 6
- photo by, no. 59, 2016, 4
- “Profiles of Canadian Libraries,” no. 53, 2013, 6
- retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15; no. 54, 2013, 18
- “What’s Happening at CLA,” no. 48, 2010, 12; no. 49, 2011, 13
- Schryver, Louise, no. 51, 2012, 8
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
“Recollections of Midland and its

- Library," no. 6, 1989, 4–5
- Schryver, Mary Louise
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19
- Schulte-Albert, Hans G.
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 33
- Schultz, Erich, no. 21, 1997, 2; no. 23, 1998, 2
President's report, no. 21, 1997, 1; no. 22, 1997, 1
- Schweitzer, Alina
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9
- Schwenger, Frances
retirement of and honours (CAPL), no. 24, 1998, [15]
speaker (10th AGM), no. 19, 1996, 2
- Schwob, Elizabeth Ann "Betty" (Wilson)
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Scollard, Robert Joseph, Rev.
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25
- Scott, Doris, no. 11, 1992, 6
- Scott, Laura, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Scott, Laurie
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 48, 2010, 6
- Scott, Margaret, no. 49, 2011, 4
- Scott, Marianne, no. 40, 2006, 12 (photo); no. 44, 2008, 5 (photo); no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)
awards: (CLA), no. 30, 2001, 26; (ICCS), no. 10, 1991, 16
Order of Canada, recipient of, no. 16, 1994, 5
retirement of, no. 26, 1999, [16]
speaker (4th AGM), no. 7, 1990, 8–14
"Why I Became a Librarian," no. 29, 2001, 7
- Scott, Shirley, no. 47, 2010, 21
- Scott, Wendy, no. 18, 1995, 1
book review by, no. 21, 1997, 11
letter by, no. 22, 1997, 14
"Library Schools: Is Merging Faculties One Solution?," no. 20, 1996, 6
"Montreal, the Ice Storm and Libraries," no. 23, 1998, 9–10
"Touring the Aga Khan Museum," no. 58, 2015, 5
- Scroggie, Florence E.F., no. 6, 1989, 9–10
- Scoular, Heather
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- Sea, Nancy (Fallon)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

- Searing, Susan E.
 “The Special Collection in Librarianship: Researching the History of Library Science Libraries,” no. 54, 2013, 6 (reviewed)
- Searly, Marion (Lawson)
 letter by (Class of ‘51), no. 38, 2005, 22
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Selinger, Caroline
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28
- Sellar, Melanie, no. 39, 2006, [7];
 no. 40, 2006, [3]
- Sellars, Janice
 “Ex Libris Session at the OLA Super Conference,” no. 39, 2006, [7, 11] (photo)
- Sellick, Lani
 panelist (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012, [1]
- Selye, Dr. Hans, no. 27, 2000, 10
- Serantes, Lucia Cedeira
 award, no. 49, 2011, 19
- Sessions, Vivian, no. 59, 2016, 12
 Special Issue, 2004, 5
- Settingington, Ken
Opening Doors to Children: Reading, Media and Public Library Use by Children in Six Canadian Cities (reviewed), no. 39, 2006, [13]–14
 speaker (20th AGM), no. 39, 2006, 2; (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011, 2
- Sexsmith, Margaret Rebecca (Douglas)
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Sexty, Suzanne, no. 34, 2003, [11];
 no. 56, 2014, 5
 “Atlantic News,” no. 37, 2005, 12
 “Newfoundland and Labrador News,” no. 35, 2004, [11]; no. 36, 2004, 18
 retirement of and award (APLA), no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Shachak, Aviv
 appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 23
- Shade, Leslie Regan, no. 55, 2014, 18
 appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 16
- Sharkey, Paul
 speaker (25th AGM), no. 53, 2013, 9
- Sharma, Minakshi
 “Everything May be Different, but

- Has Anything Changed?" no. 41, 2007, [13]
- Sharp, Tom
Just a Larger Family: Letters of Marie Williamson from the Canadian Home Front (reviewed), no. 50, 2011, 15
- Sharpe, Jim
retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6
- Shaver, Helen Marguerite
(Brownlee, Smith)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Shaw, Annie, no. 15, 1994, 25
- Shaw, Eleanor A.J.
remembrance of, no. 15, 1994, 32
- Shaw, Elizabeth Ann (Betty)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
- Shaw, Elizabeth Ann (Gough)
obituary of, no. 45, 2009, 19
- Shaw, Teri
panelist (19th AGM), no. 37, 2005, 1, 2
- Shchuka, Maria A., no. 54, 2013, 8;
no. 59, 2016, 2
- Shea, Ammon
Reading the OED: One Man, One Year, 21,730 Pages (reviewed), no. 49, 2011, 12
- Sheldon, Brooke E., no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19
- Shepard, Martha, no. 26, 1999, 6
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Shepherd, Mary
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Shepherd, Michael
Special Issue, 2004, 23
- Shepherd, Murray, no. 37, 2005, 2;
no. 36, 2004, 6
retirement of and honours, no. 41, 2007, [13] (photo)
- Sheppard, Anthony
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 44, 2008, 6
- Shera, Jesse, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Shewfelt, John, no. 57, 2015, 3
(photo)
- Shiri, Ali, no. 46, 2009, 6
- Shoemaker, Dorothy
"Dr. B. Mabel Dunham (1881–1957)," no. 5, 1989, 5–7
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, 14
- Shopland, Barbara

- award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Shores, Sandra
award (University of Alberta Honourary Alumni), no. 59, 2016, 24
- Short, Lawrence McNeice
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 12
- Shortt, Mary Christine
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22
- Shortt, Adam, no. 10, 1991, 14
- Shuman, Adrian, no. 52, 2012, 4
- Sifton, Dan
award (ALPS), no. 55, 2014, 19–20
- Sifton, Patricia
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14
- Siga, Sharon, no. 49, 2011, 16
- Silk, Kim
speaker (30th AGM), no. 57, 2015, [1]
- Silver, Terry Michael
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Silverthorn, Mary, no. 32, 2002, 1
honours, no. 19, 1991, 11
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Special Issue, 2004, 9
- Silyboy, Alan, no. 50, 2011, 15
- Simard, Denis, no. 45, 2009, 10
- Simmons, Peter
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20
- Simpson, Dorothy Eileen
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 36
- Sims, Lori
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28
- Sinclair, Iain
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]
- Singh, Marjorie
Special Issue, 2004, 36
- Singh, Nalini, no. 58, 2015, 7
- Singh, Sandra, no. 57, 2015, 8; no. 58, 2015, 6; no. 59, 2016, 9
appointment of, no. 49, 2011, 24;
no. 55, 2014, 19
- Singh, Sarah
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- Sinnot, Darlene, no. 21, 1997, 3
- Sirett, Kelly, no. 54, 2013, 17
- Sirko, Hlib

- obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 22–23
- Skeith, M. Elizabeth, no. 15, 1994, 28
- Skene-Melvin, David
collections donated (to Brock University, Ontario), no. 30, 2001, 26
- Skidmore, Patricia
“Mind and Manuscript: The Work of Historian Teacher Fred Landon, 1881–1969,” no. 12, 1992, 10–21
- Skinner, Mary M.
obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Skrzeszewski, Stan, no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 57, 2015, 2 (photo), no. 57, 2015, 16; no. 59, 2016, 2
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 57, 2015, 2 (photo)
Creative Memories: Poems in Honour of the Polish Soldiers Who Died at the Battle of Fort Erie (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 15
The Daily Life of Polish Soldiers, Niagara Camp, 1917–1919: the Newspaper Columns of Elizabeth Ascher, St. Catharines Standard, 1917–1919 (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 15
“Fear of Flying, or Entrepreneurial Librarianship is Not an Oxymoron,” no. 20, 1996, 3
- “Two Wonderful Runners-Up for the 2015 W.K. Lamb Award for Innovative Services to Seniors,” no. 59, 2016, 13 (photos)
Well, Gentlemen! This Would Be One Very Fine Day for de Grand Object: Polish Soldiers in Defense of Canada in the War of 1812 (reviewed), no. 55, 2014, 14
“The W. K. Lamb Award Seeks Innovative Library Services for Seniors,” no. 57, 2015, 15–16
“Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 59, 2016, 8–9
W. Kaye Lamb Award for Service to Seniors subcommittee member, no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2
“W.K. Lamb Award Winner: Ajax Public Library,” no. 58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos)
- Slade, Alexander (Sandy)
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Slade, Mari Beth
award (Emerald MLS Student Best Paper), no. 42, 2007, 8
- Slater, Linda
awards: (CHLA/ABSC), no. 52, 2012, 20 (University of Alberta Distinguished Alumni), no. 59, 2016, 24
- Slavin, Bill

- award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [19]
- Sloan, M. Elizabeth
obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 36; no. 16, 1994, 8–9
- Slobodian, Louise
“Knowledge Ontario Update: Databases, Digitization, and Bridging the Digital Divide,” no. 45, 2009, 9
- Small, John William, no. 9, 1991, 15
- Smallwood, Carol
Pre- & Post-Retirement Tips for Librarians (reviewed), no. 51, 2012, 13 (photo)
- Smartz, Karolyn
speaker (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 12
- Smeathers, Hetty
award (Teacher-Librarian), no. 42, 2007, 24
- Smit, Mike, no. 58, 2015, 19
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17
- Smith, Ann
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24
- Smith, Barbara, no. 11, 1992, 7
- Smith, Brian Cantwell, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7
speaker (19th AGM), no. 37, 2005, 1
Special Issue, 2004, 13
- Smith, Constance Elizabeth (Murray)
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, [11]
- Smith, Elmer V.
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 23
- Smith, Erica
award (CLA), no. 42, 2007, 7
- Smith, Jeanette C.
The Laughing Librarian: A History of American Library Humor (reviewed), no. 58, 2015, 14 (photo)
- Smith, K. Wayne
retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Smith, Lillian H.
no. 32, 2002, 2; no. 46, 2009, 8 (photo); no. 47, 2010, 9; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 4; no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 52, 2012, 13–14; no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7–8 (photo)
Books for Boys and Girls, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013, 8
honours, no. 18, 1995, 12
memories of, no. 14, 1993, 7–9
The Unreluctant Years: A Critical

- Approach to Children's Literature*, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013, 8
see also Children's library services,
 Lillian H. Smith Branch
 Library, Osborne Collection of
 Early Children's Books, Toronto
 Public Library
- Smith, Linda Anne
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Smith, Margaret (Strachan)
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Smith, Muriel MacKenzie Struthers
 obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23
- Smith, Olive Irene
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Smith, Phyllis Margaret
 obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Smith, Ray A.
 obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Smith, Roger
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Smith, Sharron
 award (OLA), no. 41, 2007, 20
*Canadian Fiction: A Guide to
 Reading Interests* (reviewed), no.
 41, 2007, 20
- Smith, Sonia
 award (ABQLA), no. 58, 2015, 17
- Smith, Wilfrid I.
 obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 13–14
- Smucker, Barbara
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]
- Smugler, Sherry
 "Government Publications Services
 in the Internet Age," no. 57,
 2015, 13
- Smyth, William Fitch
 poem, "Oh, If!" (Little Lyrics for
 Librarians), no. 39, 2006, 20
- Smythe, Wiebke
 book review by, no. 35, 2004, 14;
 no. 56, 2014, 12–13 (photo)
- Snell, Jean
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Snell, John, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 5,
 1989, 14; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57,
 2015, 9, no. 58, 2015, 5
 honours, no. 10, 1991, 11; no. 40,
 2006, 2
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22
- Snyder, Lorraine K.
 obituary of, no. 21, 1997, 14
- Snow, John
 obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Sobieniack, Vera Mary
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 19

Somek, Tomi
*Librarianship and Human Rights: A
Twenty-First Century Guide*
(reviewed), no. 43, 2008, 25

Somers, Carin
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18
scholarship in honour of, no. 21,
1997, 13

Somers, Lynn, no. 43, 2008, 21
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 24

Sommers, Emily, no. 52, 2012, 16

Sonne de Torrens, Harriet, no. 51,
2012, 7

Soomai, Suzette, no. 55, 2014, 18

Sorge, Wayne
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Soto-Barra, Laura
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
letter by (correction), no. 37, 2005,
[16]

Sowby, Joyce, no. 19, 1996, 2; no.
33, 2003, [5]

Spadoni, Carl, no. 31, 2002, 2

Spencer, Lois
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26

Spencer, Ruth Church
“In at the Creation: Establishing the
Canada House Library 1945–
1950,” no. 16, 1994, 12–16
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Spicer, Elizabeth, no. 2, 1987, 8; no.
5, 1989, 14; no. 6, 1989, 11
“Eleanor A.J. Shaw: A
Remembrance,” no. 15, 1994,
32
obituary of and honours, no. 46,
2009, 14
“Our Fourth Librarian—Fred
Landon,” no. 12, 1992, 22–24
profile by (of Alberta Letts), no. 3,
1988, 4–5
“A Tribute to Alberta Letts,” no. 4,
1988, 7–8

Spicer, Erik J., no. 51, 2012, 8; no.
57, 2015, 9; no. 57, 2015, 11
(photo)
award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 14
honours, no. 34, 2003, [16]
in memoriam essay by, no. 24, 1998,
13–14
interview with, no. 17, 1995, 4–11
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.
17, 1995, 17
retirement of and honours, no. 15,
1994, 34; no. 16, 1994, 6

- “Update, Rehabilitate, Conserve:
the Library of Parliament 1995–
2006,” no. 41, 2007, 1–[3]
(photos)
- “Why I Became a Librarian,” no. 38,
2005, [7]
- see also* Library of Parliament
(Canada)
- Spicer, Helen (Blair), no. 2, 1987, 2
- Spillios, Nicholas
award (ALA), no. 52, 2012, 20
- Spiteri, Louise, no. 49, 2011, 20; no.
58, 2015, 19; no. 46, 2009, 7
appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 22
award (Management Teaching
Excellence), no. 42, 2007, 8
“Dalhousie University, School of
Information Management,”
news from, no. 48, 2010, 17; no.
49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 16;
no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 52, 2012,
17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54,
2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no.
56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22
Special Issue, 2004, 34, 35
- Spragge, Shirley Campbell
obituary of, no. 18, 1995, 13
- Squires, Stan
award (OPLA), no. 40, 2006, 20
- Staal, Isabel Edna (Struthers)
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
- Stackhouse, Eric, no. 43, 2008, 24
award (NSLA Norman Horrocks),
no. 41, 2007, [11]
- Stackhouse, Jo
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25
- Stadler, Nancy Louise (Wade)
obituary of, no. 31, 2002, [16]
- Stanaway, Mary Geraldine
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Stanbridge, Alan, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Standing, Doris
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 32,
2002, 7
- Stanfield, John, Mrs. no. 57, 2015,
14
see also Maritime Library Association
(MLA)
- Stasny, Henry
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 9
- Stayner, Marion (Molly)
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19
- Steel, Daniel, no. 58, 2015, 19
- Steele, Catherine
“Celebrating the Libraries at

- Havergal College” (excerpt), no. 21, 1997, 3
- Steeves, Catherine
appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
- Steeves, Merle
appointment of, no. 58, 2015, 20
- Steffens, Jochen, no. 55, 2014, 18
- Steinberg, Avi
Running the Books: The Adventures of an Accidental Prison Librarian
(reviewed), no. 54, 2013, 12
(photo)
- Stelmach, Ed, no. 49, 2011, 16
- Stenhouse, W. Dorothy Eunice
(Shaw)
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Stenstrom, Cheryl, no. 48, 2010, 12
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6
- Stephens, Sybil
award (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16
- Stephenson, Mary Sue
retirement of, no. 59, 2016, 23
Special Issue, 2004, 18, 20
- Stevens, Mary
obituary of and fund in honour of,
no. 3, 1988, 4
- Stevens, Valerie
award (FIAA), no. 52, 2012, 16
- Stevenson, Siobhan, no. 40, 2006,
[19]; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012,
17
- Stewart, Charlotte
panelist (21st AGM), no. 41, 2007,
4, [5]
- Stewart, Clair, no. 11, 1992, 5
- Stewart, Helen Gordon, no. 37,
2005, [7]
- Stewart, James McGregor
obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 8
- Stewart, Margaret
retirement of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Stewart, Mary Isabel
obituary of and fund in honour of,
no. 21, 1997, 14
- Stiles, Bill
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- Stock, Gertrude, Sister
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 9
- Stockand, Robyn, no. 48, 2010, 12
panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,
8 (photo)

Stoddard, Virginia
retirement of, no. 36, 2004, [5]

Stoicheff, Lilian Joan (Ambridge)
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Stokes, Mona (Jefferson “Jeff”)
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Stokes, Roy Bishop
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18, 20

Stones, Jeanne
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Storey, Brooke Eliza
obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23

Storie, Dale
award (CHLA/ABSC), no. 52, 2012,
20

Stortini, Teresa
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Strachan, John, no. 9, 1991, 15

Strasser, Jean (Jeannie Hallman)
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Strauss, Illmars R.
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Streefkerk, Cindy, no. 49, 2011, 20

Stroud, Ellen, no. 44, 2008, 1
(photo)

Stuart-Stubbs, Basil, no. 27, 2000,
[14]; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013,
13
and CLA prehistory, survey of, no.
28, 2000, [16]
awards: (CACUL), no. 24, 1998,
[15]; (Gray Campbell), no. 36,
2004, [20]
in memoriam essay by, no. 28, 2000,
11
“The New Vancouver Public
Library,” no. 18, 1995, 4–6
(photo)
“1927–1930: The Muddle Years;
the Founding of the Canadian
Library Association,” no. 29,
2001, 5–6
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.
38, 2005 [23]; no. 39, 2006, [5]
retirement of, no. 12, 1992, 35–36
Special Issue, 2004, 17–18, 19
“William Kaye Lamb, May 11,
1904–August 24, 1999: A
Tribute,” no. 30, 2001, 19

Stubbs, Gordon
obituary of, no. 46, 2009, 14

Sauve, Judy, no. 59, 2016, 13 (photo)

Suchowersky, Celestin (Mykola)

obituary of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Sudar, Dushan (Dan), no. 5, 1989,
13
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18
Special Issue, 2004, 36

Suddon, Alan Edward Scott
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Suma-Valenzuela, Caroline Angela
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Sutherland, Amy
award (SIM), no. 58, 2015, 19

Sutherland, J. Elizabeth (Betty)
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Suttle, Heather, no. 59, 2016, 2
(photo)

Swain, Wilma Eleanor
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Swanson, Denise
Murder of a Stacked Librarian
(reviewed), no. 57, 2015, 18

Swanson, Marni
in memoriam essay by, no. 28, 2000,
14

Swanson, Marnie
award (BCLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Swanson, Sheila (Mackie)
obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18

Sweeney, Shelly
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Swift, Coleen, no. 34, 2003, [13]

Sylvestre, Jean-Guy
festschrift in honour of, no. 21,
1997, 13; no. 22, 1997, 15
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Symon, Carol Barbara
obituary of, no. 52, 2012, 18

Sze, Elisa, no. 55, 2014, 8

Szpakowska, Janina-Klara
Special Issue, 2004, 16

T

Tadross, Marissa Natasha
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]

Tague-Sutcliffe, Jean, no. 5, 1989,
14
obituary of, no. 20, 1996, 10
Special Issue, 2004, 24–25

Takala, Paul
awards: (UT Arbor) no. 35, 2004,
[20]; (OLBA) no. 40, 2006, 20

Talman, James John, no. 2, 1987, 4,
8; no. 14, 1993, 22; no. 40, 2006, 2

- commentary by, no. 10, 1991, 13
 festschrift in honour of, no. 2, 1987,
 3
 obituary of, no. 15, 1994, 36
 paper by (6th AGM), no. 12, 1992,
 4–9
- Tanghe, Raymond, no. 49, 2011, 14
- Tanguay, Guy, no. 25, 1999, [12]
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
- Tapak, Laraine
 award (ACAATO), no. 38, 2005,
 [23]
 retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 18–19
- Tapscott, Mary Borisuk
 obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 23
- Tate, Joanne
 retirement of, no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Taylor, Chantelle
 appointment of, no. 56, 2014, 20
- Taylor, Donald
 award (Robert H. Blackburn), no.
 44, 2008, 20
- Taylor, Janis
 award (OSLA), no. 34, 2003, [16]
- Taylor, Jennifer
 retirement of, no. 23, 1998, 11
- Taylor, Judy
 speaker (BPS conference), no. 47,
 2010, 16
- Taylor, Marjorie Louise
 obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23
- Taylor, Ronald Ryan Wilbert
 obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24
- Taylor-Harding, Dianne, no. 38,
 2005, [11]
- Taylor-McBride, Allison
 award (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 20
- Tayyeb, Rashid
 retirement of, no. 34, 2003, [16]
- Teather, Lynne, no. 52, 2012, 16
- Tees, Miriam
 awards: (SLA) no. 4, 1988, 11;
 (CPLQ) no. 8, 1990, 16
 scholarship in honour of, no. 8,
 1990, 16
- Teleki, Countess Vera Phyllis
 (Przibram)
 obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Tencinger, Irene
 award (ALA/CLA), no. 35, 2004,
 [20]
- Tennis, Joe
 appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 7

Teskey, John, no. 48, 2010, 12; no. 48, 2010, 15
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]
awards: (APLA), no. 58, 2015, 20
(CARL), no. 56, 2014, 20
retirement of, no. 56, 2014, 20

Tesky, John *see* Teskey, John

Thacker, Jane
retirement of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Thatcher, Ross
retirement of, no. 42, 2007, 23

Thériault, Michel
award in honour of, no. 43, 2008, 22
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Thib, Ruth Alice (Fitzgerald)
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Thom, Bing, no. 51, 2012, 14

Thom, Ellen
retirement of, no. 30, 2001, 26

Thomas, Clare (Bilsland;
O’Gorman)
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25

Thomas, Deborah, no. 33, 2003, [7]
award (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [23]

Thomas, Peggy, no. 42, 2007, 24
award (OLA), no. 40, 2009, 20

Thompson, Brian
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 34

Thompson, Dorothy Avery
obituary of, no. 24, 1998, 14
tribute to, no. 18, 1995, 14

Thomson, Genevieve Edith
(Mathieson)
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Thomson, Gord
appointment of, no. 25, 1999, [12]

Thomson, Georgina, no. 51, 2012, 9

Thomson, Jean, no. 11, 1992, 4, 5, 6

Thomson, John, no. 9, 1991, 16

Thompson, Mary Ruth
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]; no. 37, 2005, [15]

Thornley, David
award (OSLA), no. 50, 2011, 19
appointment of, no. 43, 2008, 28

Thornton-Lazier, Hazel
honours, no. 19, 1996, 10

Thorpe, Wendy Lisbeth
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 6

Thring, Sarah
award (CLA), no. 32, 2002, [16]

Tice, Beatrice
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Tiessen, Rob, no. 38, 2005, [5], 8

Tilgner, Sophie, no. 52, 2012, 16

Tocque, Margaret
obituary of, no. 8, 1990, 18

Todd, Alpheus, no. 58, 2015, 3
see also Library of Parliament
(Canada)

Tomchyshyn, Terry
award, no. 49, 2011, 20

Tomey, Pearl (Pat)
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Tomm, Jillian
grant recipient (Fonds québécois),
no. 44, 2008, 7

Tompkins, James, no. 55, 2014, 11;
no. 57, 2015, 15

Toms, Elaine
Special Issue, 2004, 33

Toner-Rogala, Edel
award (BCLA), no. 55, 2014, 20

Tooke, Elaine
obituary of, no. 17, 1995, 18

Tooth, John
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Town, Trudie (Tredwell)
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Toze, Sandra, no. 58, 2015, 22
appointment of, no. 54, 2013, 17;
no. 57, 2015, 19
award (Management Teaching
Excellence), no. 46, 2009, 7
“Dalhousie University, School of
Information Management,”
news from, no. 59, 2016, 21
Special Issue, 2004, 35

Trainor, Mary Anne
retirement of, no. 38, 2005, 24

Travis, M. Eileen
awards (H.M. Silver Jubilee, APLA,
YM–YMWA, Saint John Board
of Trade)
and honours, no. 37, 2005, 12
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [9]
Order of Canada, recipient of, no.
37, 2005, 12
retirement of and honours, no. 22,
1997, 16

Trenholme, Margery W.
obituary of, no. 30, 2001, 25; no.

31, 2002, [16]

Trosow, Samuel, no. 43, 2008, 23;
no. 52, 2012, 16

Trott, Margaret, no. 54, 2013, 9

Trotter, Frances, no. 47, 2010, 9

Truax, Keitha Lynne
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]

Trudeau, Pierre, no. 51, 2012, 17

Truit, Marc
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Tufts, Andrea Dee
obituary of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Turchanyi, Eszter
obituary of, no. 35, 2004, [19]

Turk, James, no. 52, 2012, 9

Turkington, Marlene
award (OSLA), no. 47, 2010, 2

Turnbull, Keith, no. 45, 2009, 15
award (Salute to Excellence
Citation), no. 47, 2010, 24

Turner, Alan R., no. 13, 1993, 22–23

Turner, James, no. 53, 2013, 21
Special Issue, 2004, 16

Turner, Margaret
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Turner, Robert David Albert
obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 22

Turner-McFarland, Alice, no. 52,
2012, 12
award (SLA), no. 7, 1990, 23

Turpin, Esther LeClerc
obituary of, no. 36, 2004, [19]

Tweed, Merv, no. 48, 2010, 2

U

Urrizola, M., no. 35, 2004, 12, 18
(photos)

V

Vagianos, Louis G., no. 57, 2015, 22
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19
Special Issue, 2004, 32, 34 (photo)

Vainstein, Rose
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [14]
Special Issue, 2004, 17, 18

Vair, Phyllis
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, 24

Vaisey, Douglas
retirement of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Vale, Jean Mary Lanchester
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Vallik, Malle, no. 51, 2012, 2

Vance, Kenneth, no. 7, 1990, 23

Van der Bellen, Liana
retirement of, no. 11, 1992, 23
Special Issue, 2004, 14

Vanderlip, Ruth Estella
obituary of, no. 40, 2006, [19]

Van der Smissen, William, no. 9,
1991, 16

Van Dyk, Jacqueline
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 4

Van Geest, Sya
award (OLA), no. 35, 2004, [20]

Van Patten, Nathan, no. 55, 2014, 6

Van Slyke, Dorothy
retirement of, no. 13, 1993, 25

Van Vliet, Virginia
panelist (ELA event), no. 45, 2009,
8 (photo)

Varvarikos, Maria
award (ABQLA), no. 25, 1999, 12

Vaughan, E.M.A., no. 57, 2015, 15

Vaughan, Liwen, no. 43, 2008, 23

Vegh, Sharon
“The Paradigm Shift Towards the
Virtual Library,” no. 20, 1996, 5

Vellino, André, no. 52, 2012, 16;
no. 56, 2014, 18
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 6

Venkat, Akash, no. 57, 2015, 21

Venkataraman, Raman
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Venne, Louis
retirement of, no. 19, 1996, 11

Venus, Jane
award (OPLA), no. 42, 2007, 24

Vespry, H. Arthur
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Vickers, Jack
obituary of, no. 3, 1988, 4

Vickers, Stephen, no. 11, 1992, 8

Vileno, Luigina, no. 52, 2012, 14

Villeneuve, Diane
award (Canada Post literacy), no. 43,

2008, 28

Villeneuve, Frédéric, no. 49, 2011,
14

Vinet, Bernard
Un bibliothécaire se raconte
(reviewed), no. 53, 2013, 16 (photo)
obituary of, no. 59, 2016, 23

Vipond, Dorothy Jean (Harlow)
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Visconti, Gianmarco
award (CLA), no. 58, 2015, 18

Vitols, Barbara
obituary of, no. 23, 1998, 12

Vitos, Velta
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Vivian, Nancy, no. 4, 1988, 5

W

Wagg, Doris E.
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Waldon, Freda Farrell
biography of, no. 10, 1991, 5–11

Walker, Bernice Ruth
obituary of, no. 14, 1993, 25

Walker, Judy

letter by (Ready to Read program),
no. 40, 2006, 18

Walker, Keith, no. 48, 2010, 12–13;
no. 49, 2011, 13
acclamation of (CLA, VP-Pres.-
Elect), no. 46, 2009, 16
award (University of Lethbridge),
no. 53, 2013, 24
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Walker, Stephanie, no. 37, 2005, 12

Walker, Thomas MacCallum, no.
15, 1994, 29

Wall, Laura Anne
obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18

Wallace, Debra
award (UT Arbor), no. 35, 2004,
[20]

Wallace, Miriam
retirement of, no. 35, 2004, [20]

Wallace, Robert, no. 26, 1999, 3

Wallace, Ruby, no. 35, 2004, [13]
(photo)
correction, no. 36, 2004, [20]

Wallace, Sheila
retirement of, no. 49, 2011, 23

Wallace, William Stewart, no. 8,

- 1990, 10; no. 9, 1991, 16; no. 47, 2010, 9; no. 56, 2014, 13
see also University of Toronto Library (Ontario)
- Waller, Andrew
 appointment of, no. 57, 2015, 24
 award (BioMed Central), no. 50, 2011, 19
- Wallis, Kendall
 retirement of, no. 50, 2011, 18
- Wallot, Jean-Pierre
 obituary of, no. 49, 2011, 23
- Walsh, Molly, no. 23, 1998, 9
 “Bringing Children and Books Together: the Montreal Children’s Library, 1929 – Present,” no. 18, 1995, 9–11
- Walshe, Peggy, no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo)
 panelist (12th AGM), no. 23, 1998, 2
- Walters, Eric
 award (OLA), no. 35, 2004, [20]
- Walters, Kristina
 photo by, no. 59, 2016, [1]
- Wang, Shuai, no. 57, 2015, 21
- Ward, Donnie
 retirement of, no. 45, 2009, 20
- Ward, Peter
 appointment of, no. 39, 2006, [5]; no. 41, 2007, 12
- Wardrop, Patricia (Cumine)
 obituary of, no. 51, 2012, 18
- Warner, Patrick, no. 53, 2013, 20
- Warrener, Elizabeth, no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 45, 2009, 2, 5
 book reviews by, no. 43, 2008, 25–26; no. 49, 2011, 10–11; no. 51, 2012, 13
 co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43, 2008, 4
 ELA Executive Board member, no. 47, 2010, 2
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 40, 2006, 12 (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7] (photo); no. 45, 2009, 3; no. 46, 2009, 1, 5 (photo); no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 52, 2012, 4 (photo); no. 53, 2013, [1] (photo); no. 54, 2013, 2–3; no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 6; no. 59, 2016, 2
 “Elisabeth Gibson: A Profile,” no. 42, 2007, 13–14 (photos)
 “Ex Libris at CLA Convention and Trade Show 2007,” no. 42, 2007, 3 (photo)
 “Reflecting on the Past, Bridging to

- the Future,” no. 39, 2006, 10,
16 (photos)
“The Winding Path of
Librarianship,” no. 43, 2008, 3
(photo)
- Warrener, John, no. 41, 2007, [7];
no. 42, 2007, 3; no. 45, 2009, 2; no.
46, 2009, 1
co-organizer (22nd AGM), no. 43,
2008, 4
ELA exhibits and booths, no. 50,
2011, 4, no. 53, 2013, [1]
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 2–3; no.
54, 2013, 11 (photo); no. 56,
2014, 3 (photo); no. 58, 2015,
6; no. 59, 2016, 2
and ELA logos (20th anniversary),
designer of, no. 39, 2006, 1; no.
40, 2006, 1, 2
illustration by, no. 49, 2011, 10
photo by, no. 58, 2015, 6
- Wasserfall, Margaret Elizabeth
(Betty)
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27
- Waterhouse, Joyce
retirement of, no. 18, 1995, 12
- Wathen, Nadine, no. 45, 2009, 16;
no. 46, 2009, 6; no. 56, 2014, 17;
no. 59, 2016, 20
appointment of, no. 40, 2006, [19];
no. 42, 2007, 7, 8
- Watkins, Marion Neville
retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [15]
- Watson, Bill
“The New Vancouver Public
Library,” no. 18, 1995, 4–6
(photo)
- Watson, Fiona, 14, 1993, 15
A Credit to This Province, no. 52,
2012, 10; no. 53, 2013, 17
- Watson, JoAnn
appointment of, no. 38, 2005, [11]
award (Dalhousie University), no.
42, 2007, 8
honours, no. 46, 2009, 7
- Watt, Donald A.
obituary of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Waugh, Isobel Louise
obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20
- Waygood, Adorée Magdalene Woolf
(Lebrooy)
obituary of, no. 42, 2007, 23
- Wayling, Wendy
award (ABQLA), no. 56, 2014, 15;
no. 56, 2014, 20
- Waytuck, Brett
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24;
no. 59, 2016, 24

- Weber, Pauline
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 34
- Webster, Alma, no. 37, 2005, 4
- Webster, Peter
appointment of, no. 42, 2007, 6
- Webster, Peter M.
award (APLA), no. 48, 2010, 20
- Wees, Eleanor
retirement of, no. 4, 1988, 12
- Weese, Isabel Gwynneth (Heaven)
obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Weihs, Jean (Northgrave), no. 12,
1992, 34; no. 22, 1997, 1; no. 26,
1999, [16]; no. 37, 2005, 2
(photo); no. 39, 2006, [3]
(photo), 20; no. 41, 2007, 3, 8;
no. 45, 2009, 3; no. 46, 2009, 2;
no. 47, 2010, 7, no. 48, 2010, 2;
no. 49, 2011, 13; no. 54, 2013,
3; no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo)
awards: (AOC's Nancy B. Olson)
no. 34, 2003, [16]; (ALA), no.
57, 2015, 11; (ALA) no. 17,
1995, 17; (CACUL) no. 24,
1998, [15]; (*Cataloguing and
Classification Quarterly*) no. 46,
2009, 16; (FLIS) no. 6, 1989,
14; (OCULA) no. 5, 1989, 21;
(World Leaders Lifetime
Achievement), no. 55, 2014, 2;
no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo)
"The Baked Girdle," no. 21, 1997, 6
"The Birth of a Librarian," no. 27,
2000, 5–7
book reviews by, no. 34, 2003, 10,
[12] (photo); no. 36, 2004, 16–
[17] (photo); no. 38, 2005, 18
(photo), 20, [21]; no. 42, 2007,
21; no. 43, 2008, 26; no. 46,
2009, 10; no. 57, 2015, 17
(photo)
"Books by Ex Libris Members,"
(column), no. 49, 2011, 6; no.
50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15;
no. 54, 2013, 11; no. 55, 2014,
14; no. 56, 2014, 14; no. 57,
2015, 17; no. 58, 2015, 15
"Books I Recommend," no. 49,
2011, 12
book reviews by, no. 50, 2011, 12
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 15
(photo); no. 56, 2014, 13
(photo)
"The Canada Council and Library–
Related Research," no. 51, 2012,
12; 17
correction, no. 37, 2005, 12
career (as a librarian), no. 43, 2008,
3 (photo)
Class of '53, no. 35, 2004, 6; (photo
and reflections) no. 38, 2005,
12, 14
"Did You Find Oddities?" no. 38,
2005, [17] (photo)
"Do You Remember...," no. 35,
2004, 6

ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4
and the *ELAN* index, no. 59, 2016, 2
“Ephemeralia,” no. 35, 2004, 8, [9], 18
“Ex Libris Session at the OLA Super Conference,” no. 39, 2006, [7, 11] (photo)
“Facts About Canada: Its Provinces and Territories,” no. 17, 1995, 17
“A History of Education for Library and Information Studies in Canada,” (editor of), Special Issue, 2004
“A History of Library Technician Programs in Canada,” Special Issue, 2004, 36–39 (bibliography, photo)
letter by (*The Morton Years*), no. 19, 1996, 12
member, Library Education Anniversary Committee, no. 33, 2003, [13]
“Milestones” (column), no. 30, 2001, 25–26
Our Country Series [British Columbia, Nunavut, Ontario], no. 41, 2007, 22
“The Music Thief,” no. 21, 1997, 4
panelist (25th AGM), no. 49, 2011, [1]
“The Personal and Institutional Archives Project,” no. 24, 1998, 2, 3–4

“Recent Library-Related Books,” (reviews of), no. 41, 2007, 20
reports by, no. 28, 2000, 6; no. 30, 2001, 8, 10
“The Songs of the Library Staff,” no. 41, 2007, 20 (photo); no. 49, 2011, 13 (illus.)
speaker: (OLA 2007) no. 41, 2007, [7]; (OLA 2009) no. 45, 2009, 4 (photo); (24th AGM), no. 51, 2012, [1]–2
“The Toronto Tenets and the Future of Cataloguing,” no. 24, 1998, 10–11
“Trends in Library Collection Development,” no. 55, 2014, 4
“Weihs Papers on AACR2, 1988 rev.,” no. 7, 1990, 22
Weinberger, David, no. 44, 2008, 7
Bertha Bassam Lecturer, no. 45, 2009, 7
Weiner, Roberta Wilson, no. 2, 1987, 2; no. 5, 1989, 11; no. 6, 1989, 3; no. 14, 1993, 15
“Pioneering in Wentworth County,” no. 7, 1990, 15–18
Weir, Leslie, no. 47, 2010, 8; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 6
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7
Wellheiser, Johanna
speaker (14th AGM), no. 27, 2000, 11–12

Wells, Clyde, no. 57, 2015, 21

Wells, Elgin, no. 5, 1989, 13

Wells, Mary
obituary of, no. 34, 2003, [15]

Wells, Peter, no. 53, 2013, 21
grant recipient (SSHRC), no. 42,
2007, 8

Wertheimer, Leonard
and Howard Overend,
correspondence with, no. 15,
1994, 21–22
letter by, no. 21, 1997, 12
“Mary Finch 1903–1993: A
Tribute,” no. 15, 1994, 20–21
obituary of, no. 25, 1999, 9
“South African Libraries and
Apartheid,” no. 16, 1994, 18–23
Wanderlust: Ruth Jacobs
Wertheimer, a Peripatetic
Librarian, no. 7, 1990, 21–22

Wertheimer, Ruth, no. 3, 1988, 9
obituary of, no. 4, 1988, 10
tribute to, no. 7, 1990, 21–22

Western, Gladys, no. 59, 2016, 9
see also Grimsby Public Library
(Ontario)

West, Kathy, no. 48, 2010, 20

West, Lynn
retirement of, no. 44, 2008, 19

Westall, Mary
appointment of, no. 48, 2010, 20

Whalen, Betty
appointment of, no. 53, 2013, 24

Whalen, Ryan
appointment of, no. 59, 2016, 21

Whalen, Vivian (Hawkins)
obituary of, no. 43, 2008, 27

Wheeler, Barbara
retirement of, no. 58, 2015, 20

Wheeler, Jean, no. 37, 2005, 2
(photo); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo);
no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 4;
no. 49, 2011, 13

Whinstance-Smith, Ron, no. 54,
2013, 9

White, D.L., no. 6, 1989, 4–5

White, Heather Tones
appointment of, no. 39, 2006, 20

White, Herbert S., no. 8, 1990, 12
Special Issue, 2004, 31

White, Janette, no. 32, 2002, [16]
“The Genesis of Ex Libris,” no. 40,

- 2006, 1–2
 “Stanley E. Beacock: 1921–2004,”
 no. 36, 2004, 2 (photo)
 “University of Western Ontario:
 Faculty of Information and
 Media Studies, Library and
 Information Science Program,”
 Special Issue, 2004, 22–26
 (bibliography, photo)
- White, Louise
 appointment of, no. 47, 2010, 23–
 24; no. 54, 2013, 19; no. 59,
 2016, 24
- White, Janette, no. 2, 1987, 8; no. 5,
 1989, 13, 14
 “Milestones” (column), compiler of,
 no. 22, 1997, 1
 President’s report, no. 11, 1992, 3;
 no. 12, 1992, 3; no. 13, 1993, 3;
 no. 14, 1993, 3
- White, Samantha, no. 43, 2008, 21
 (photo)
- Whiteley, William H.
 retirement of, no. 21, 1997, 13
- Whiteman, Bruce
 award (AMA), no. 35, 2004, [20]
 “Waiting for the Barbarians: Rare
 Books and the New University
 in Canada” (excerpt), no. 20,
 1996, 4–5
- Whiteman, Margaret Beverley
 obituary of, no. 27, 2000, [16]
- Whitmell, Vicki
 appointment of, no. 36, 2004, [20]
 award (FIAA), no. 58, 2015, 18
- Whitney, Paul, no. 39, 2006, [5,
 11]; no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)
 appointment of, no. 34, 2003, 6,
 [13]; no. 50, 2011, 19
 awards: (ABPBC), no. 52, 2012, 20;
 (CLA) no. 32, 2002, [16];
 (BCLA), no. 34, 2003, [13]; no.
 50, 2011, 19
 election of (IFLA), no. 46, 2009, 16
 retirement of, no. 48, 2010, 19; no.
 48, 2010, [22]
- Whyte, Janet, no. 58, 2015, 15–16
- Wigmore, Shirley Kathleen
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
- Wiland, Virve
 speaker (29th AGM), no. 55, 2014,
 [1]–2
- Wilkinson, John, no. 2, 1987, 7; no.
 4, 1988, 5; no. 17, 1995, 11; no. 21,
 1997, 2; no. 22, 1997, 1; no. 51,
 2012, 8
 award (CSLA), no. 6, 1989, 13
 “The Dalhousie Years,” no. 23,
 1998, 6–7
 obituary of, no. 57, 2015, 23
 panelist (2nd AGM), no. 3, 1988, 8,

- 10
- President's report, no. 19, 1996, 1;
no. 20, 1996, 1
- retirement of, no. 14, 1993, 23
- Special Issue, 2004, 10
- Willford, Douglas, no. 37, 2005, 2; no.
39, 2006, [7] (photo); no. 41, 2007,
[7]; no. 48, 2010, 2
- "A Brief History of Canadian
Library Technician Associations:
Part 1," no. 43, 2008, 16–17,
18; "Part 2," no. 44, 2008, 14–
15; "Part 3," no. 45, 2009, 11–
12
- "The Great OLA Book Truck Race
—Or, Keep on Truckin?!!" no.
39, 2006, 16
- "History of the Canadian Library
Technicians Association, 1970–
73," no. 52, 2012, 8–9
- Williams, Katherine
award (MLA), no. 59, 2016, 24
- Williams, Margaret, no. 48, 2010, 15
- Williams, Margaret Ashwell (Carson)
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Williams, Mary
obituary of, no. 39, 2006, [19]
- Williams, Molly (Cawson), no. 2,
1987, 2
- Williams, Neil, no. 26, 1999, 2, 3–4
- Williams, Pat
"It Was the Best of Times, It Was
the Worst of Times..." no. 20,
1996, 6
- Williamson, Janet, no. 48, 2010, 20
- Williamson, Mary F., no. 31, 2002,
5; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photo); no. 34,
2003, 4 (photo); no. 39, 2006,
[3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7], 8
awards: (ARLIS) no. 18, 1995, 12;
(FLIS) no. 6, 1989, 14;
(Heritage Toronto), no. 53,
2013, 6
- A Boyhood Journey: Scotland to
Canada in 1853* (reviewed), no.
58, 2015, 15
- "Canadian Art Libraries Section
(CARLIS)," no. 59, 2016, 5
- "Information Professionals and
Unionization," no. 41, 2007, [9,
13] (photo)
- interview by (with Harry Campbell),
no. 42, 2007, 10–12 (photo),
correction, no. 43, 2008, 9
- "Is Librarianship as a Profession
Headed for Oblivion?" no. 33,
2003, 1–[5]
- "Library Burnings Re-enacted," no.
33, 2003, 8
- Just a Larger Family: Letters of Marie
Williamson from the Canadian*

- Home Front* (reviewed), no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 6
- “Librarians and Archives,” no. 26, 1999, 7–8
- speaker (30th AGM), no. 57, 2015, [1]–2
- moderator (17th AGM), no. 33, 2003, 1–[5]
- Williamson, Nancy, no. 21, 1997, 1; no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 37, 2005, 2 (photo); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); no. 41, 2007, [7], 8; no. 45, 2009, 3, 4; no. 46, 2009, 1; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 5 (photo); no. 55, 2014, 9; no. 56, 2014, 2
- awards: (CACUL) no. 10, 1991, 16; (FIS AA), no. 44, 2008, 20 (photo); (Satija Research Foundation) no. 57, 2015, 24; (FID) no. 21, 1997, 13
- “Biography Database Coming Soon,” no. 41, 2007, [21]
- Biography project (Ex Libris Association), no. 59, 2016, 2
- Biography Project update, no. 44, 2008, 2; no. 45, 2009, 8; no. 48, 2010, 6; no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 12; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 59, 2016, 12
- “ELA Archives Project: Where Do We Go From Here?” no. 31, 2002, 13
- ELA Executive Board member, no. 50, 2011, 4
- (ELA Website Occasional Papers series), contribution to, no. 43, 2008, 19
- “Ethel Auster, 1942–2005,” no. 38, 2005, 8, [17] (photo)
- “Ex Libris Association Biographical Project,” no. 39, 2006, 2, 8
- “Ex Libris Biography Project,” no. 58, 2015, 5
- “Ex Libris Biography Project—Help Needed,” no. 47, 2010, 2
- “Ex Libris Biography Project—Keep Them Coming,” no. 46, 2009, 3
- “Ex Libris Biography Project—Let’s Get Some Momentum into This,” no. 43, 2008, 18
- festschrift in honour of, no. 47, 2010, 24
- in memoriam essay* by, no. 41, 2007, [15]
- “The Personal and Institutional Archives Project,” no. 24, 1998, 2, 3–4
- President’s report, no. 33, 2003, 14; no. 34, 2003, [11]; no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10
- reports by, no. 28, 2000, 6; no. 30, 2001, 8, 10
- retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6
- Special Issue, 2004, 10
- see also* Biography project (Ex Libris Association)

Williamson, Vicki
appointment of, no. 51, 2012, 19

Willinsky, John, no. 52, 2012, 13

Willis, Marilyn
book review by, no. 48, 2010, 10

Willis, Stephen Charles
obituary of, no. 16, 1994, 9

Willoughby, Patrick
obituary of, no. 47, 2010, 23

Wilson, Alan
award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 19

Wilson, Alane
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 20;
no. 48, 2010, 20

Wilson, Allan, no. 35, 2004, [7], 16
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Wilson, Christina
appointment of, no. 45, 2009, 20

Wilson, Sir Daniel, no. 23, 1998, 2
artistic output, exhibition on, no.
30, 2001, 26

Wilson, Ian, no. 4, 1988, 4
appointment of, no. 26, 1999, [16];
no. 36, 2004, [20]; no. 46,
2009, 15

moderator (ELA session, APLA
conference), no. 40, 2006, 8
panelist, information technology
workshop, no. 35, 2004, [5]
retirement of, no. 46, 2009, 15
speaker: (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,
1; (3rd AGM), no. 5, 1989, 12–
13

Wilson, Marion, no. 3, 1988, 2; no.
13, 1993, 25
“Jack Brown and David Appelt
Remembered,” no. 21, 1997, 4

Wilson, Marion Catherine
obituary of, no. 28, 2000, [16]

Wilson, Maureen
retirement of, no. 7, 1990, 23

Wilson, Roberta, no. 32, 2002, 2

Wilson, Sharon
award (OLA), no. 34, 2003, [16]

Wilson, Sheila
paper (8th AGM), no. 15, 1994, 15–
21

Wilson, Verna
obituary of, no. 19, 1996, 12

Wilson, Virginia, no. 51, 2012, 14

Windreich, Leland
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 35,

- 2004, [9]
 “Library Launches Rent-a-Gay,” no. 38, 2005, 2
- Winearls, Joan, no. 29, 2001, 1; no. 33, 2003, 4–5
 award (FLIS), no. 6, 1989, 14
 “Ex Libris Tour of the New Archives of Ontario Building, September, 2009,” no. 47, 2010, 6–7
 “*History of the Book in Canada* Project: A Presentation by Judy Donnelly,” no. 31, 2002, 1–2
 reports by, no. 30, 2001, 8, 10
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]
 speaker (ELA event), no. 41, 2007, [9]
- Winkler, Linda
 award (CAUT), no. 54, 2013, 20
- Wiseman, John A.
 “Temples of Democracy; A History of Public Library Development in Ontario, 1880–1920,” no. 9, 1991, 4–15; commentary, no. 10, 1991, 13
- Witherly, David
 retirement of, no. 43, 2008, 22
- Wodehouse, Margaret
 obituary of, no. 6, 1989, 13
- Woelfer, Jill Palzkill, no. 51, 2012, 16
- Wolfe, Frances
 book award (Amelia Frances Howard-Gibbon), no. 32, 2002, [16]
- Wolfe, Rosemarie
 obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Wollaston, Elsie (de Bruijn)
 retirement of, no. 29, 2001, [16]
- Wolters, Peter
 retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6
- Wong, Lusi
 obituary of, no. 32, 2002, 15
- Wood, Auringer Alberta, no. 48, 2010, 15
- Wood, James Stuart, no. 52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)
- Wood, Maureen
 appointment of, no. 40, 2006, 18
- Woodland, Alan
 retirement of and honours, no. 10, 1991, 15
- Woodrow, Jean
 obituary of and bequest, no. 37, 2005, [15]
- Woodruff, Elizabeth “Betty” (Shantz)
 obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Woods, Maureen, no. 35, 2004, [7]
appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15;
no. 51, 2012, 20
obituary of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Woods, Maureen Shelagh "Moe"
obituary of, no. 54, 2013, 18

Woodsworth, Ann
appointment of, no. 29, 2001, [16]

Woodsworth, Anne
award (FIAA), no. 52, 2012, 16

Wooshue, Kelli
appointment of, no. 52, 2012, 19

Wonders, William C. no. 54, 2013, 9

Woroniak, Monique
award (MLA), no. 59, 2016, 24

Wray, Heather
award (OLA), no. 41, 2007, 24

Wright, Anne, no. 21, 1997, 4

Wright, Elaine
retirement of, no. 20, 1996, 9

Wright, Gordon, no. 5, 1989, 11

Wright, Jane
award (Best Restaurant), no. 42,
2007, 6

Wright, John G., no. 38, 2005, 10
"Edmonton Retired Librarians
Celebrate," no. 37, 2005, 4
Special Issue, 2004, 30, 31
"University of Alberta. School of
Library and Information
Studies," Special Issue, 2004,
27–31 (bibliography, photo)

Wright, Muriel Margaret
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]

Wright, Shirley, no. 37, 2005, 4; no.
45, 2009, 15
Special Issue, 2004, 31

Wright, Sylvia, no. 54, 2013, 5

Wright, Vera Rose
obituary of, no. 53, 2013, 23

Wurmann, Kristen
award (MLA), no. 59, 2016, 24

Wylie, Bob
retirement of, no. 15, 1994, 34

X

Xiao, Lu
appointment of, no. 44, 2008, 7; no.
57, 2015, 22

Y

Yaffe, Phyllis

appointment of, no. 46, 2009, 15
“Emergency Librarian: A Memoir of
a Magazine and Sherrill Cheda,”
no. 44, 2008, 5–6 (photo)
“How I Became a Librarian,” no. 34,
2003, [9]

Yamamoto, Pat
obituary of, no. 37, 2005, [15]
“Why I Became a Librarian: How
My Career Chose Me and What
Followed,” no. 29, 2001, 8–9

Yandle, Anne
obituary of, no. 41, 2007, [11]

Yan, Zhou, no. 59, 2016, 20

Yates, Reva Eileen
obituary of, no. 50, 2011, 18

Yeo, Ronald Frederick, no. 59, 2016, 9
awards: (CLA) no. 4, 1988, 11;
(Regina Public Library) no. 8,
1990, 16; (SLA) no. 12, 1992,
36
bursary in honour of, no. 8, 1990,
16
obituary of, no. 26, 1999, 14
“Seven Rules for Retirement
Contentment,” no. 13, 1993, 22

Ykelenstam, Priscilla
retirement of, no. 22, 1997, 16

Young, Ida

obituary of, no. 9, 1991, 20

Young, Nancy
retirement of, no. 24, 1998 [16]

Young, Nancy Diane
obituary of, no. 56, 2014, 19

Young, Rebecca
appointment of, no. 55, 2014, 19

Yu, Eric, no. 50, 2011, 16
Special Issue, 2004, 12

Yungmeyer, Eliner, no. 7, 1990, 23

Z

Zevin, Gabrielle
The Storied Life of A.J. Fikry
(reviewed), no. 59, 2016, 16
(photo)

Zhang, Yanjun, no. 53, 2013, 20

Zielinska, Marie F., no. 37, 2005,
[11]; no. 37, 2005, 2; no. 39, 2006,
[3] (photo); no. 46, 2009, 12;
no. 48, 2010, 13; no. 51, 2012,
14; no. 52, 2012, 4 (photo); no.
52, 2012, 13; no. 52, 2012, 14;
no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 54, 2013,
14; no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 58,
2015, 5 (photo)
awards: (APEC) no. 31, 2002, [16];
(Knight’s Cross, Poland) no. 46,

2009, 16
 book review by, no. 36, 2004, 16
 ELA exhibits and booths, no. 58,
 2015, 6 (photo)
 “Friends of the Ottawa Public
 Library: An Amalgamation
 Success Story,” no. 38, 2005, 6
 (photo)
 “From a Barn and a Lab to a Library:
 An Immigrant’s Story, Part I,”
 no. 24, 1998, 12
 “From a Barn and a Lab to a Library:
 An Immigrant’s Story, Part II,”
 no. 27, 2000, 10
 “Happy Birthday to Ottawa Public
 Library!
 A History of OPL’s First ‘100
 Years’,” no. 40, 2006, 10–12
 “IFLA in Cuba,” no. 16, 1994, 16–
 18
in memoriam essays by, no. 25, 1999,
 9; no. 32, 2002, 14
 correction, no. 33, 2003, [20]
 “Libraries Continue to Make
 Headlines in Ottawa Media,”
 no. 36, 2004, 6
*Memoirs of a Centenarian (Well
 Almost)* (reviewed), no. 55,
 2014, 14
 “News from Ottawa Public Library
 and Other Ottawa News,” no.
 43, 2008, 20; no. 44, 2008, 15–
 16
 “News from the Capital,” no. 42,
 2007, 4
 “News from the Ottawa Public

Library,” no. 38, 2005, 2
 (photo)
 “Ottawa Library News,” no. 45,
 2009, 18
 “Ottawans Fight to Keep Library
 System Intact,” no. 35, 2004, 6
 “Ottawa Public Library Defends Its
 Budget,” no. 37, 2005, 8
 (photo)
 “Ottawa Public Library Wins Budget
 Battle,” no. 41, 2007, 14
 “Report from Ottawa,” no. 39,
 2006, 6 (photo); no. 40, 2006,
 12 (photo)
 retirement of, no. 16, 1994, 6; no.
 31, 2002, [16]
 “A Visit to Beijing’s China Ethnic
 Library,” no. 22, 1997, 13–14
 Zink, Zora (Nicky)
 obituary of, no. 48, 2010, 18
 Zusack, Markus
The Book Thief (reviewed), no. 58,
 2015, 15 (photo)
 Zuzak, Zenon
 retirement of, no. 57, 2015, 23
 Zwaan, Sandy
 retirement of, no. 24, 1998, [16]

Institutional Name Index

Includes names of institutional, organizational, and professional associations and their publications.

A

- AALT *see* Alberta Association of Library Technicians
- AAO *see* Archives Association of Ontario
- ABAC *see* Antiquarian Booksellers' Association of Canada
- ABCL *see* Association of British Columbia Librarians
- Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton), no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)
- ACA *see* Association of Canadian Archivists
- ACMLA *see* Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Constitution and Bylaws (Ex Libris Association), no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 49, 2011, 2
- Ad Hoc Committee on Library and Archives Canada (Ex Libris Association), no. 53, 2013, [1]; no. 54, 2013, 2
- Ad Hoc Committee on Membership (Ex Libris Association), no. 48, 2010, 2
- Addington County library *see* Lennox and Addington County Public Library
- Aga Khan Museum (ELA tour 2015), no. 58, 2015, 5 (photo)
- Agincourt Public Library (Scarborough), no. 49, 2011, 6
- AGM *see* Annual General Meeting
- Ajax Public Library (Ontario) award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 57, 2015, 15; no. 58, 2015, [1]–2 (photos)
- Older Adult Advisory Committee (OAAC), no. 58, 2015, 2
- Service to Older Adults, no. 58, 2015, 2
- Stay Connected Project, no. 58, 2015, 2
- Visiting Library Service, no. 58, 2015, 2
- AJL *see* Association of Jewish Libraries

ALA *see* American Library Association

Alberta Association of Library
Technicians (AALT), no. 43, 2008,
16–17, 18

The Alberta Library (TAL), no. 55,
2014, 15
Alberta Libraries—We're Connected,
no. 52, 2012, 13
NEXT: A Library Futures
Symposium, no. 48, 2010, 13;
no. 49, 2011, 16

Alberta Public Library Directors
Council (APLDC), no. 59, 2016, 5

Alberta Public Library Electronic
Network (APLEN), no. 52, 2012,
13

Alberta Public Library Services Branch,
no. 52, 2012, 13

ALI *see* American Library Institute

Algonquin College (Ottawa), no. 45,
2009, 18; no. 50, 2011, 5
Library and Information Technician
program, no. 50, 2011, 13

AIS *see* Association for Information
Systems

ALIA *see* Australian Library and
Information Association

Alice Turner Branch (Saskatoon), no.
52, 2012, 12

ALISE *see* Association for Library and
Information Science Education

Alternate Format Materials Library *see*
Newfoundland and Labrador
Department of Education
Alternate Format Materials
Library

American Library Association (ALA),
no. 55, 2014, 6–7; no. 55, 2014,]
15; no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 57,
2015, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20
accreditation by, no. 47, 2010, 8–
10; no. 47, 2010, 16; no. 51,
2012, 8; no. 53, 2013, 20; no.
54, 2013, 16; no. 54, 2013, 17;
no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 55,
2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22

Cataloging and Classification
Division, no. 55, 2014, 7
Catalog Rules: Author and Title
Entries, no. 55, 2014, 7

Committee of Accreditation, no.
25, 1999, [6]

John Cotton Dana Library Public
Relations Award, no. 50, 2011,
13

Lending Division, no. 57, 2015, 7
Library Bill of Rights, no. 59, 2016,
7

Margaret E. Munroe Library Adult

Services Award, no. 54, 2013, 16
publications, no. 49, 2011, 12
Progressive Librarians Council
(PLC), no. 56, 2014, 9
Reference and User Services
Association, no. 48, 2010, 20
Resources and Technical Services
Division, no. 55, 2014, 7
Retired Members Roundtable, no.
48, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 6; no.
58, 2015, 2

American Library Institute (ALI), no.
53, 2013, 12

AMICUS (LAC), no. 53, 2013, 2; no.
53, 2013, 8; no. 56, 2014, 4

Annapolis Valley Regional Library
(Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014, 16

Anne Galler Award for Outstanding
Library Service (ABQLA), no. 52,
2012, 14; no. 56, 2014, 15; no.
58, 2015, 17

Annual General Meeting (Ex Libris
Association)
24th, no. 47, 2010, [1] (photo), no.
47, 2010, 2; no. 47, 2010, 4
25th, no. 49, 2011, [1] (photo); no.
49, 2011, 2
26th, no. 50, 2011, 4
27th, no. 51, 2012, [1]–2 (photo)
28th, no. 53, 2013, 9
29th, no. 55, 2014, [1]–2 (photo);

no. 56, 2014, [1]
30th, no. 57, 2015, [1]–2 (photo)

Annual General Meeting (Ex Libris
Association)
1st (Organizational), no. 1, 1987, 3;
no. 40, 2006, 2
2nd , no. 2, 1987, 7–8; no. 3, 1988,
6–12, 29
3rd , no. 4, 1988, 3–4; no. 5, 1989,
11–16
4th , no. 7, 1990, 3–14
5th , no. 9, 1991, 2
6th , no. 11, 1992, 3–19
7th , no. 13, 1993, 3–16
8th , no. 15, 1994, 4–20
9th , no. 17, 1995, 1–3
10th , no. 19, 1996, 2–3
11th , no. 21, 1997, 2–3; no. 22,
1997, 9
12th , no. 23, 1998, 2
13th , no. 25, 1999, [2]; no. 26,
1999, 11–13
14th, no. 27, 2000, 1, 11–12
minutes, no. 28, 2000, 3
15th, no. 28, 2000, 2, 7; no. 29,
2001, 10–12
16th, no. 30, 2001, 4–14; no. 31,
2002, 1–3
17th, no. 33, 2003, 1–[5]
18th, no. 35, 2004, 1–[3]
19th, no. 37, 2005, 1, 2
20th, no. 39, 2006, 1–2
21st, no. 41, 2007, 4–[5], 6
22nd, no. 43, 2008, 1–2 (photo)
23rd, no. 45, 2009, 1 (photo)

- 24th, no. 47, 2010, [1] (photo), no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 47, 2010, 4
- 25th, no. 49, 2011, [1] (photo); no. 49, 2011, 2
- 26th, no. 50, 2011, 4
- 27th, no. 51, 2012, [1]–2 (photo)
- 28th, no. 53, 2013, 9
- 29th, no. 55, 2014, [1]–2 (photo); no. 56, 2014, [1]
- 30th, no. 57, 2015, [1]–2 (photo); no. 59, 2016, 2–3 (photos)
- 31st, no. 59, 2016, [1]
- Annual Get-Together (Ex Libris Association)
see Annual General Meeting
- ANSM *see* Association of Nova Scotia Museums
- Antigonish Town and Country Library (Nova Scotia), no. 50, 2011, 15
- Antiquarian Booksellers' Association of Canada (ABAC), no. 52, 2012, 9
- APL *see* Ajax Public Library (Ontario), Arvida Public Library (Quebec), Aurora Public Library (Ontario)
- APLA *see* Atlantic Provinces Library Association
- APLDC *see* Alberta Public Library Directors Council
- APLEN *see* Alberta Public Library Services Branch
- APLIC *see* Association of Parliamentary Libraries in Canada
- APLNB *see* Association of Professional Librarians of New Brunswick
- Archives Association of Ontario (AAO), no. 53, 2013, 9; no. 57, 2015, 5
James J. Talman Award, no. 57, 2015, 18
- Archives of Ontario, no. 5, 1989, 12–13; no. 12, 1992, 4–9; no. 53, 2013, 9
Legacy/Heritage (newsletter), no. 4, 1988, 10
ELA tour (2010), no. 47, 2010, 6–7
- Archives of Manitoba, no. 58, 2015, 16 exhibits, no. 56, 2014, 15
open house (women's suffrage), no. 59, 2016, 17
- ARL *see* Association of Research Libraries
- Art Gallery of Ontario Edward P. Taylor Research Library and Archives
ELA tour (2011), (photo), no. 50, 2011, 4

Art Libraries Society—North America (ARLIS/NA), no. 59, 2016, 5

Arvida Public Library (Quebec), no. 56, 2014, 16

AskAway reference service, no. 41, 2007, [11]–12; no. 47, 2010, 18; no. 48, 2010, 12
award (BCLA), no. 42, 2007, 4

Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation (ASTED)
Documentation et Bibliothèques (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14
and retired librarians (Quebec), no. 45, 2009, 10

Association of British Columbia Librarians (ABCL), no. 50, 2011, 10–11; no. 51, 2012, 12

Association of Canadian Archivists (ACA), no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 56, 2014, 17

Association of the Canadian Bookman (ACB), no. 53, 2013, 12

Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives (ACMLA), no. 54, 2013, 9

Association canadienne des bibliothécaires de langue française (ACBLF), no. 49, 2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 12

Association for Canadian Theatre History
scholarship in, no. 6, 1989, 13

Association for Information Systems (AIS)
Toronto student chapter, no. 57, 2015, 18

Association of Jewish Libraries (AJL), no. 50, 2011, 14

Association for Library and Information Science Education (ALISE), no. 57, 2015, 21
Retirees Special Interest Group, report on, no. 7, 1990, 23

Association of Professional Librarians of New Brunswick (APLNB), no. 53, 2013, 12

ASTED *see* Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation

Atlantic Provinces Library Association (APLA), no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 53, 2013, 13; no. 55, 2014, 17
and NSLA, joint membership bequest to, no. 21, 1997, 13

Carin Alma E. Somers Scholarship,
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 58, 2015,
19
conferences: no. 48, 2010, 15; no.
49, 2011, 18; no. 51, 2012, 15;
no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 57, 2015,
21
conferences, ELA sessions and
booths at, no. 40, 2006, 4, 8; no.
44, 2008, 5; no. 46, 2009, 1, 12
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50,
2011, 6 (photo); no. 54, 2013,
2–3; no. 58, 2015, 18
ELA AGM and, no. 39, 2006, [9]
fee structure with, no. 43, 2008, 21
history of, no. 57, 2015, 13–15
see also Maritime Library
Association (MLA), Maritime
Library Institute (MLI)

Atwater Library (Montreal), no. 23,
1998, 9

AUCC *see* Association of Universities
and Colleges of Canada

Aurora Public Library (Ontario), no.
59, 2016, 4

Australian Library and Information
Association (ALIA)
new retirees group, no. 43, 2008, 18

AVRL *see* Annapolis Valley Regional
Library (Nova Scotia)

B

Baffin Regional Library (Northwest
Territories), no. 19, 1996, 7–8

Bagshaw Collection *see* Marguerite G.
Bagshaw Collection (TPL)

Banff Public Library (Alberta), no. 48,
2010, 4

BAnQ *see* Bibliothèque et Archives
nationales du Québec

Barbara Frum Branch library
(Toronto), no. 52, 2012, 6

BCLA *see* British Columbia Library
Association

BCTLA *see* British Columbia Teacher
Librarians Association

Beatrix Potter Society
conference, no. 47, 2010, 16

Beaverbrook Branch (Ottawa), no. 52,
2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 16

Bedford Public Library (Nova Scotia),
no. 48, 2010, 15

Bendale Public Library
(Scarborough), no. 49, 2011, 6

Benny Library (Notre-Dame-de-Grâce
Cultural Centre), no. 59, 2016, 18

Bibliographical Society of Canada (BSC), no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 58, 2015, 8
Marie Tremaine Medal, no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 10
Papers, no. 51, 2012, 12
Watters–Morley Prize, no. 50, 2011, 16

Bibliothèque et Archives nationales du Québec (BAnQ), no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 56, 2014, 15–16; no. 58, 2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 18
Grande Bibliothèque (Montreal), no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 7; no. 59, 2016, 10; no. 59, 2016, 19
see also Barbe, Christiane, Berthiaume, Guy, Bissonnette, Lise, Caron, Daniel J.

Bibliothèque de l'Assemblée nationale (Quebec), no. 49, 2011, 14
history of, no. 35, 2004, 14–[15]

Bibliothèque Cécile-Rouleau (Quebec City), no. 59, 2016, 19

Bibliothèque Champlain (Moncton), no. 51, 2012, 15

Bibliothèque de l'École Secondaire Louis-Jacques-Casault (Montmagny), no. 53, 2013, 19

Bibliothèque Jean-Baptiste-Duberge (Quebec), no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèque Memphrémagog (Magog), no. 52, 2012, 14

Bibliothèque Monique-Corriveau (Québec), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55, 2014, 16

Bibliothèque Mordecai-Richler (Montréal), no. 58, 2015, 17

Bibliothèque municipale de Gatineau (Ottawa), no. 52, 2012, 14

La Bibliothèque municipale de Lac-Mégantic (Québec), no. 54, 2013, 14

Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, no. 49, 2011, 14

Bibliothèque de Québec (Québec), no. 57, 2015, 20

Bibliothèque Jean-Baptiste-Duberge, no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèque Monique-Corriveau, no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55, 2014, 16

Bibliothèque les Saules, no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèque Saul-Bellow (Montréal), no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 58, 2015, 17

Bibliothèque les Saules (Quebec), no. 49, 2011, 17

Bibliothèques publiques de Montréal (Québec) *see* Montreal Public Library Network (Quebec)

Bibliothèque de l'Université Laval, no. 49, 2011, 14

Bibliothèque de l'Université de Montréal, no. 50, 2011, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17

Bibliothèque de l'Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, no. 58, 2015, 17

Biography project (Ex Libris Association), no. 39, 2006, 2, 8; no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 43, 2008, 18; no. 44, 2008, 2; no. 45, 2009, 3, 8; no. 46, 2009, 1, 3; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 12; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 12

Aubrey, Claude, no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 9

Banks, Margaret, no. 55, 2014, 4

Bassnett, Peter, no. 54, 2013, 4

Batty, David, no. 59, 2016, 12

Bowsfield, Hart, no. 59, 2016, 12
Brewster, Elizabeth, no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5

Butt, Grace, no. 56, 2014, 9

Bishop, Olga, no. 53, 2013, 15

Calhoun, Alexander, no. 55, 2014, 4

Carson, William O., no. 58, 2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 12

Farrell, Barbara, no. 54, 2013, 4

Firth, Edith, no. 54, 2013, 4

Fisher, Douglas, no. 59, 2016, 12

Gill, Margaret, no. 59, 2016, 12

Kane, Alice, no. 54, 2013, 4

Landon, Richard, no. 53, 2013, 15

Locke, George, no. 58, 2015, 5

MacDonald, Alan, no. 59, 2016, 12

MacDonald, Alexander, no. 55, 2014, 4

Marshall, John, no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5

Miffen, Jessie, no. 56, 2014, 9

Moller, Hans, no. 59, 2016, 12

Morrison, Frances, no. 54, 2013, 4

Morton, Frances, no. 56, 2014, 9

Mowat, Angus, no. 56, 2014, 2

Murray, Florence, no. 55, 2014, 4

Prentice, Drene, no. 58, 2015, 5

Rothstein, Samuel, no. 56, 2014, 9

Sessions, Vivian, no. 59, 2016, 12

Snell, Jack (John), no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57, 2015, 9; no. 58, 2015, 5

Spicer, Eric, no. 57, 2015, 9

St. John, Judith, no. 54, 2013, 4

Stuart-Stubbs, Basil, no. 53, 2013, 15

- see also* Bodak, Tracy, Williamson, Nancy
- BL *see* Brampton Library (Ontario)
- Black History Society (Ontario)
see Ontario Black History Society
- Blind *see* Canadian National Institute for the Blind
- Bloor/Gladstone Branch library (Toronto)
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20
- Bluetooth (wireless communication protocol), no. 45, 2009, 2
- Bonnechere Union Public Library (Ontario)
runner-up (W. Kaye Lamb Award), no. 59, 2016, 13 (photo)
- Book and Periodical Development Council (Canada), no. 26, 1999, 10
- Booths *see* Exhibits and booths (Ex Libris Association)
- Borough of York Public Library (Ontario)
history of, no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59, 2016, 2
Maria A. Shchuka Branch library, no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59, 2016, 2 (photo)
- see also* York Township Library Board (Ontario)
- Bow Valley Library and Learning Commons (Calgary), no. 54, 2013, 13
- Boys and Girls House (Toronto), no. 11, 1992, 4–9
see also Lillian H. Smith Branch Library
- BPL *see* Bracebridge Public Library (Ontario), Burlington Public Library (Ontario)
- Bracebridge Carnegie Library, no. 44, 2008, 17–18; no. 49, 2011, 10
- Brampton Library (Ontario), no. 47, 2010, 23; no. 54, 2013, 14
Chinguacousy Branch, no. 59, 2016, 12
Gore Meadows Library, no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photo)
- Brampton Public Library *see* Brampton Library (Ontario)
- British Columbia Electronic Library Network, no. 48, 2010, [21]
- British Columbia Institute of Technology Library
award (CACUL–CTCL), no. 48, 2010, [21]

British Columbia Legislative Library
no. 42, 2007, 4–5

British Columbia Libraries
Cooperative, no. 46, 2009, 12

British Columbia Library Association
(BCLA), no. 34, 2003, 6, [13]; no.
47, 2010, 18; no. 50, 2011, 10–
12; no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 51,
2012, 14; no. 52, 2012, 13
Bewley Committee, no. 50, 2011,
10–11
conferences: no. 48, 2010, [21]; no.
49, 2011, 15; no. 50, 2011, 10;
no. 56, 2014, 14
conferences (ELA booths at), no.
40, 2006, 4; no. 42, 2007, 3
(photo); no. 44, 2008, 5
joint (with CLA 2004), no. 35,
2004, [16]; no. 36, 2004, [3]
Intellectual Freedom Award, no. 50,
2011, 12
Library Retirees Interest Group, no.
44, 2008, 9; no. 47, 2010, 18;
no. 48, 2010, 12
Library Technicians and Assistants
Interest Group, no. 43, 2008, 15
Partnership Job Board, no. 43,
2008, 19
PLIG and, no. 43, 2008, 15
WebJunction B.C. and, no. 46,
2009, 12

British Columbia library news

see NEWS FROM BRITISH
COLUMBIA, OUT IN BC-
LAND

British Columbia Library Trustees
Association (BCLTA), no. 33,
2003, [7]
and WebJunction B.C., no. 46,
2009, 12

British Columbia Ministry of
Education Libraries and Literacy,
no. 50, 2011, 13
public library funding and, no. 47,
2010, 18

British Columbia Teacher Librarians
Association (BCTLA)
and WebJunction B.C., no. 46,
2009, 12
Brochure (Ex Libris Association)
recruitment/publicity, no. 38, 2005,
10, [11]

Brock University (Ontario), no. 30,
2001, 26

BSC *see* Bibliographical Society of
Canada

BUPL *see* Bonnechere Union Public
Library (Ontario)

Burlington Public Library (Ontario),
no. 49, 2011, 17
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 12

By-laws (Ex Libris Association), no. 1, 1987, 6; no. 10, 1991, 4
amendments, no. 8, 1990, 4

BYPL *see* Borough of York Public Library

C

CAAT Academic Librarians Action Committee (CLAC), no. 54, 2013, 9

CACL *see* Canadian Association of Children's Librarians

CACUL *see* Canadian Association of College and University Libraries

CAIS/ACSI *see* Canadian Association for Information Science

Calgary Freedom to Read Committee award, no. 52, 2012, 19

Calgary Public Library (Alberta), no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 56, 2014, 15
awards: (CHALA), no. 47, 2010, 13; (W. Kaye Lamb) no. 31, 2002, 12; no. 32, 2002, 3; no. 55, 2014, 10; (John Cotton Dana) no. 32, 2002, [16]

Central Library, no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photos); no. 59, 2016, 17

Foundation, no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 59, 2016, 17

history of, no. 56, 2014, 13

IdeaLab, no. 59, 2016, 17

see also Calgary Women's Reading Club (Alberta), Calhoun, Alexander Castell, William, Davidson, Anne, Dutton, John, Fowlie, Les, Meek, Gerry

Calgary Women's Reading Club (Alberta), no. 56, 2014, 13
see also Calgary Public Library (Alberta), Davidson, Anne

CALL *see* Canadian Association of Law Libraries

CAML *see* Canadian Association of Music Libraries

Campbellton Centennial Library (New Brunswick), no. 53, 2013, 19

Canada House Library, no. 16, 1994, 11–16; no. 18, 1995, 2–4; no. 23, 1998, 7

Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI), no. 45, 2009, 18
honours, no. 19, 1996, 10
retirements, no. 19, 1996, 11

Canada Post

- and Library Book Rate, no. 38,
2005, 1, 10
- Canada Revenue Agency Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 3–4
see also Government libraries
- Canadian Art Libraries Section
(CARLIS), no. 59, 2016, 5
- Canadian Association of College and
University Libraries (CACUL),
no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013,
9
Executive, no. 54, 2013, 9
Task Force on Standards in Higher
Education, no. 47, 2010, 21
see also Canadian Library
Association (CLA), Canadian
Technical and College Libraries
(CTCL)
- Canadian Association for Information
Science (CAIS/ACSI), no. 54, 2013,
16
- Canadian Association of Law Libraries
(CALL), no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53,
2013, 3
conference, ELA booth at, no. 46,
2009, 1
- Canadian Association of Music
Libraries (CAML), no. 59, 2016, 14
- Canadian Association of Professional
Academic Librarians (CAPAL), no.
53, 2013, 13
- Canadian Association of Public
Libraries (CAPL), no. 53, 2013, 13
- Canadian Association of Research
Libraries (CARL), no. 50, 2011, 14;
no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 57, 2015,
5; no. 58, 2015, 6; no. 57, 2015,
18
copyright and, no. 53, 2013, 14
history of, no. 51, 2012, 9
Research in Librarianship Grant,
no. 51, 2012, 16–17
- Canadian Association of Retired
Persons, (CARP), no. 55, 2014, 2;
no. 56, 2014, 3
- Canadian Association of Special
Libraries and Information Services
(CASLIS)
Manitoba chapter, no. 49, 2011, 16
Ottawa chapter, no. 43, 2008, 20
- Canadian Association of University
Teachers (CAUT), no. 52, 2012, 2;
no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 3;
no. 53, 2013, 7–8; no. 57, 2015,
18
copyright and, no. 53, 2013, 14
- Canadian Book Exchange Centre
(CBEC), no. 43, 2008, 20
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation *see*

- CBC
- Canadian Centre for Architecture, no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo)
- Canadian Children's Book Centre, no. 26, 1999, 10; no. 49, 2011, 18
founding of, no. 9, 1991, 18
- Canadian Coalition of School Libraries (CCSL), no. 36, 2004, 1
- Canadian Committee on Cataloguing (CCC), no. 56, 2014, 17
see also Cataloging and classification
- Canadian Council of Archives (CCA), no. 53, 2013, 8; no. 57, 2015, 5–6
- Canadian Council of Information Studies, (CCIS), no. 57, 2015, 18
- Canadian Culinary Book Awards, no. 51, 2012, 14
see also Book awards
- Canadian Federation of Library Associations (CFLA), no. 59, 2016, 9
- Canadian Forces library *see* St-Jean Quebec Garrison Library
- Canadian Health Libraries Association/Associations des bibliothèques de la santé du Canada
- conferences: no. 48, 2010, 6; no. 57, 2015, 19
- Canadian Institute of Quebec (CIQ), no. 54, 2013, 15
- Canadian Library Association (CLA), no. 49, 2011, 8; no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52, 2012, 8–9; no. 52, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 11; no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 53, 2013, 24; no. 54, 2013; no. 56, 2014, 7; no. 57, 2015, 5–6; no. 57, 2015, 7; no. 57, 2015, 11; no. 57, 2015, 20; no. 59, 2016, 3
- Annual General Meeting, no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 58, 2015, 6
- Accessible Collections and Services Network, no. 56, 2014, 3–4
advocacy, no. 53, 2013, 6; no. 53, 2013, 7–8; no. 55, 2014, 3; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 56, 2014, 3–4
- Art Libraries Committee, no. 59, 2016, 5
- awards, no. 51, 2012, 7
- Brian Land and, no. 25, 1999, 5–[6]
- budget, no. 49, 2011, 13
- Canadian Association of Public Libraries (CAPL), no. 53, 2013, 13
- Canadian Library Trustees, no. 51, 2012, 11–12
- Canadian Special Libraries Section, no. 59, 2016, 5

Cataloging Section, no. 55, 2014, 7
Committee on Undesirable
Literature, no. 59, 2016, 7
Community and Technical College
Libraries, no. 50, 2011, 13
conferences: (2005) no. 38, 2005,
10; (2009) no. 46, 2009, 2
conferences, ELA sessions and
booths at, no. 40, 2006, 4; no.
42, 2007, 3 (photo); no. 44,
2008, 5 (photo); no. 46, 2009,
1, 5 (photo); no. 48, 2010, 2;
no. 47, 2010, 13; no. 50, 2011,
4; no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52, 2012,
4 (photo); no. 54, 2013, 2–3;
no. 54, 2013, 11 (photo); no.
56, 2014, 3 (photo); no. 58,
2015, 6; no. 59, 2016, 2
joint (with BCLA, 2004), no. 35,
2004, [16]; no. 36, 2004, [3]
Committee on Services to Labour,
no. 51, 2012, 11
copyright and, no. 51, 2012, 7; no.
53, 2013, 14
dissolution of, no. 59, 2016, 2; no.
59, 2016, 9
Elections Committee, no. 56, 2014,
5
Emerging Leader Award, no. 52,
2012, 20; no. 58, 2015, 19
Evidence Based Librarianship
Interest Group, no. 51, 2012, 14
Executive Council, no. 49, 2011,
13; no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 51,
2012, 7; no. 53, 2013, 6; no. 59,
2016, 9

Feliciter, no. 48, 2010, 10; no. 51,
2012, 16
founding of, no. 29, 2001, 5–6
Future Committee, no. 48, 2010,
12
Future Plan, no. 49, 2011, 13
history of, no. 16, 1994, 2, no. 51,
2012, 9; no. 51, 2012, 11; no.
54, 2013, 8
Innovation Achievement Award, no.
50, 2011, 13
Information Services for Business
Network (ISBN), no. 50, 2011,
7
Intellectual Freedom Committee,
no. 59, 2016, 7–8
Interest Group on Library Services
for Library Technicians and
Assistants Network (LTAN), no.
50, 2011, 7
Interest Group on Services for
Older People, no. 46, 2009, 2,
no. 58, 2015, 2
Ken Haycock Award for Promoting
Librarianship, no. 52, 2012, 20
Library Book Rate and, no. 38,
2005, 1
Library History Interest Group, no.
39, 2006, 14
Library History Network, no. 58,
2015, 3
and library technicians, training of,
Special Issue, 2004, 36
Membership Committee, no. 56,
2014, 5
Miscellaneous Publication Program,

no. 51, 2012, 12
and the National Library, founding
of, no. 26, 1999, 6
Networks, no. 50, 2011, 7
Older Adults, no. 49, 2011, 7
Ottawa Network, no. 50, 2011, 7
Outstanding Service to
Librarianship Award, no. 52,
2012, 11
*Present State of Library Service in
Canada, A Program of Inquiry for
1960–1961*, no. 54, 2013, 8
Past Presidents' Luncheon (2009),
no. 46, 2009, 4 (photo)
prehistory of (survey), no. 28, 2000,
[16]
publications, no. 51, 2012, 11–12
Resolution on GATS, no. 30, 2001,
16; no. 31, 2002, 3
restructuring, no. 48, 2010, 12; no.
50, 2011, 7; no. 51, 2012, 7; no.
57, 2015, 8–9; no. 58, 2015, 6
Robert H. Blackburn Distinguished
Paper Award, no. 52, 2012, 20
Student Article Award, no. 50,
2011, 16; no. 57, 2015, 18
Students to CLA, no. 54, 2013, 17
task forces, no. 50, 2011, 7
Technology Renewal Fund, no. 50,
2011, 7
Trustee Network, no. 50, 2011, 7
Voices for School Libraries
Network, no. 50, 2011, 7
and W. Kaye Lamb Award, no. 30,
2001, 17–18; no. 49, 2011, 13;
no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 52, 2012,

[1]–2 (photo); no. 51, 2012, 7;
no. 54, 2013, 20; no. 55, 2014,
10; no. 57, 2015, 15–16; no. 59,
2016, 2
Working Group to Define a
National Network for Equitable
Library Service, no. 56, 2014, 3
Young People's Section, no. 51,
2012, 12
see also Adams, Karen, Canadian
Association of Children's
Librarians (CACL), Canadian
Association of College and
University Libraries (CACUL),
Canadian Library Council
(CLC), Canadian Technical and
College Libraries (CTCL),
DeYoung, Marie, Library
History Group, *The Morton
Years*, Peel, Bruce Baden,
Schrader, Alvin M.

Canadian Library Council (CLC), no.
53, 2013, 12; no. 56, 2014, 6–7; no.
57, 2015, 15
see also Canadian Library Association
(CLA)

Canadian Library Technician
Association (CLTA), no. 45, 2009,
11–12; no. 52, 2012, 8–9

Canadian Library Trustees Association
(CLTA)
Stan Heath Achievement Award for
Literacy, no. 50, 2011, 13

Canadian Library Trustees *see*
Canadian Library Association

Canadian National Institute for the
Blind, no. 56, 2014, 3–4
and Visunet Canada Partners
Program, no. 38, 2005, 2
Fulfilling the Promise, no. 56, 2014,
3
Library, no. 56, 2014, 4
Right to Read Campaign, no. 47,
2010, 2

Canadian Organization for
Development through Education
(CODE), no. 45, 2009, 5–6
(logo)

Canadian Radio-Television and
Telecommunications Commission
(CRTC) no. 25, 1999, 5

Canadian Research Institute for the
Advancement of Women, no. 55,
2014, 10

Canadian Research Knowledge
Network (CRKN), no. 55, 2014, 3

Canadian School Library Association
(CSLA), no. 51, 2012, 12

Canadian Technical and College
Libraries (CTCL), no. 54, 2013, 9

Canadian War Museum, no. 49, 2011,
17
Military History Research Centre
(Ottawa), ELA tour (2010), no. 48,
2010, 3

Canadian Union of Public Employees
(CUPE), no. 50, 2011, 10; no. 52,
2012, 13
see also Ontario Public Service
Employees Union (OPSEU),
Strikes and lockouts,
Unionization

Canadian Urban Libraries Council
(CULC), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 53,
2013, 21; no. 56, 2014, 4; no.
57, 2015, 5; no. 58, 2015, 6

CAPAL *see* Canadian Association of
Professional Academic Librarians

CAPL *see* Canadian Association of
Public Libraries

Cape Breton Regional Library
(Nova Scotia), no. 52, 2012, [1];
no. 56, 2014, 16; no. 59, 2016,
19
Board, no. 50, 2011, 15

Cape Breton University Library, no.
48, 2010, 1

Cap-Pelé Public Library (New
Brunswick), no. 47, 2010, 20

Cariboo Regional District Library
(Williams Lake, British Columbia),
no. 34, 2003, [13]

Carin Alma E. Somers Scholarship
Trust (APLA), no. 21, 1997, 13,
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 58, 2015,
19

CARL *see* Canadian Association of
Research Libraries

CARLIS *see* Canadian Art Libraries
Section

Carlton University Library (Ottawa)
award (OLA), no. 58, 2015, 16
MacOdrum Library, no. 58, 2015,
16

Carnegie Corporation of New York,
no. 29, 2001, 5–6; no. 56, 2014, 6
Carnegie library Bracebridge
(Ontario), no. 44, 2008, 17–18
Carnegie library British Columbia,
no. 50, 2011, 12

Carnegie library Cornwall
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9

Carnegie library Guelph (Ontario),
no. 49, 2011, 9

Carnegie library Sarnia (Ontario),
no. 49, 2011, 9

Commonwealth Fund, no. 56,
2014, 13

Dawson City (Yukon), no. 35,

2004, [17] (photo)

CARP *see* Canadian Association of
Retired Persons

CASLIS *see* Canadian Association of
Special Libraries and Information
Services

Castlegar Public Library (British
Columbia)
Teen Advisory Board, no. 41, 2007,
12

Catholic Library Association (CLA)
Ontario unit, no. 51, 2012, 12

CAUL *see* Council of Atlantic
University Libraries

CAUT *see* Canadian Association of
University Teachers

CBC Library and Archives (Toronto),
ELA tour (2012), no. 52, 2012, 4
(photo)

CBRL *see* Cape Breton Regional
Library (Nova Scotia)

CBSPL *see* Conception Bay South
Public Library (Newfoundland and
Labrador)

CBEC *see* Canadian Book Exchange
Centre

CCA *see* Canadian Council of Archives

CCC *see* Canadian Committee on Cataloguing

CCIS *see* Canadian Council of Information Studies

CCL *see* Committee of Concerned Librarians

CCSL *see* Canadian Coalition of School Libraries

CEHPL *see* Colchester-East Hants Public Library (Nova Scotia)

CELA *see* Centre for Equitable Library Access

CELPLO *see* Chief Executives of Large Public Libraries of Ontario

Celsus Library (Ephesus, Turkey)
no. 41, 2007, 22 (photos)

Centennial Branch library
Ottawa (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 10
Toronto (Ontario), no. 49, 2011,
10

Central Library (Burlington), no. 59,
2016, 12

Central Library (Calgary), no. 53,
2013, 18; no. 59, 2016, 10–12
(photos); no. 59, 2016, 17

Central Library (Halifax), no. 59,
2016, 10–12

Central Library (Hamilton), no.
58, 2015, 16; no. 59, 2016,

Central Branch (Kitchener), no. 58,
2015, 16; no. 59, 2016, 11

Central Library (Mississauga), no. 53,
2013, 5; no. 57, 2015, 4

Central Library (Ottawa), no. 58,
2015, 16; no. 59, 2016, 12

Central Library (Regina), no. 59,
2016, 12

Central Library (Vancouver), no. 58,
2015, 15; no. 59, 2016, 10–12
(photos)

Central Library (Whitby), no. 59,
2016, 10–11 (photos)

Central Library (Winnipeg), no. 59,
2016, 11–12

Centre for Equitable Library Access
(CELA), no. 56, 2014, 4

CFLA *see* Canadian Federation of

Library Associations

Chatham–Kent Public Library (New Brunswick), no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 49, 2011, 9

Chatham Public Library *see* Chatham Kent Public Library

Chief Executives of Large Public Libraries of Ontario (CELPLO) Bill 109, Brief on, no. 22, 1997, 4–7; no. 23, 1998, 10

Chinguacousy Branch (Brampton), no. 59, 2016, 12

CILS *see* College and Institute Library Services (British Columbia)

CISTI *see* Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information

CIQ *see* Canadian Institute of Quebec

City Centre Library (Surrey), no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 59, 2016, 10

City of Ottawa Archives
ELA tour of, no. 45, 2009, 3

City of Toronto Archives
(Ontario), no. 53, 2013, 9

Civil Service Association of Ontario (CSAO) *see* Ontario Public Service Employees Union (OPSEU)

CLA *see* Canadian Library Association

Class of '51 (University of Toronto Library School), no. 37, 2005, 14 (photo)

letters, no. 38, 2005, 22; no. 39, 2006, 20

Class of '53 (University of Toronto Library School), no. 35, 2004, 6; no. 38, 2005, 12 (photo), [13–17]

CKPL *see* Chatham–Kent Public Library

CLA *see* Canadian Library Association, Catholic Library Association

CLAC *see* CAAT Academic Librarians Action Committee

Clarkson Library (Mississauga), no. 49, 2011, 9

CLTA *see* Canadian Library Technicians Association, Canadian Library Trustees Association

CN–Pratt–Grinstad Professor of Information Studies, no. 52, 2012,

CNSA *see* Council of Nova Scotia Archives

CODE *see* Canadian Organization for Development through Education

Coeur d'Alene Public Library (Idaho), no. 38, 2005, [5]

COLAJ: Canadian Online Library and Archives Journal, no. 41, 2007, [21]; no. 46, 2009, 9

College and Institute Library Services (CILS, British Columbia) award (Dr. Drayton M. Forman), no. 42, 2007, 23

Collège communautaire du Nouveau-Brunswick Edmundston Library, no. 51, 2012, 15

Columbia University. School of Library Service, no. 8, 1990, 12

Commission for a Sovereign Quebec, no. 17, 1995, 11–12

Committee of Concerned Librarians (CCL) history of, no. 43, 2008, 15

Communication (ELA members), no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10

Conception Bay South Public Library (Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 51, 2012, 15

Confederation Centre Public Library (Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island), no. 42, 2007, 5; no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20

Congrès des milieux documentaires du Québec, no. 49, 2011, 17

Congress of the Information Community of Quebec, no. 54, 2013, 15

Constitution (Ex Libris Association), no. 1, 1987, 5–6; no. 5, 1989, 19–20; no. 10, 1991, 3; no. 18, 1995, 14; no. 29, 2001, [13] amendments, no. 2, 1987, 5–6; no. 8, 1990, 3

Coquitlam Public Library (British Columbia), no. 52, 2012, 13 award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 52, 2012, [1]–2 (photo); no. 55, 2014, 10; no. 56, 2014, 3 (photo)

Live Homework Help program, no. 41, 2007, 12 merit award (BCLA), no. 40, 2006, 16

Corner Brook Public Library (Newfoundland and Labrador), no.

- 50, 2011, 15; no. 52, 2012, 15
- Cornwall Public Library (Ontario),
no. 49, 2011, 9–10
- Corporation of Professional
Librarians of Quebec/ Corporation
des bibliothécaires professionnels
du Québec, no. 46, 2009, 13;
no. 49, 2011, 14; no. 50, 2011,
11; no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 59,
2016, 14
Argus (journal), no. 49, 2011, 14;
no. 59, 2016, 14
- Côte-St-Luc Public Library
(Montreal)
and ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998,
9
- Council on Access to Information
for Print-Disabled Canadians, no.
56, 2014, 3
- Council of Atlantic University
Libraries (CAUL), no. 57, 2015, 17
CAUL–CBLA Atlantic
Islandora Repository Network
(CAIRN), no. 58, 2015, 17
- Council of Canadian Academies
(CAC)
*The Expert Panel on Memory
Institutions and the Digital
Revolution*, no. 53, 2013, 12;
no. 54, 2013, 4
- report, no. 57, 2015, 6
- Council of Nova Scotia Archives
(CNSA), no. 57, 2015, 21
- County of Simcoe Library
Cooperative (Ontario), no. 3, 1988,
16–17
- Courthouse Library Society (British
Columbia), no. 43, 2008, 19
- Cranbrook Public Library (British
Columbia), no. 38, 2005, [5]
- CRKN *see* Canadian Research
Knowledge Network
- CRTC *see* Canadian Radio-
Television and Telecommunications
Commission
- CSLA *see* Canadian School Library
Association
- CTLC *see* Canadian Technical and
College Libraries
- CULC *see* Canadian Urban Libraries
Council
- Culinary Collections (University of
Guelph Library), no. 45, 2009, 14
- Cumberland Branch library
(Ottawa), no. 50, 2011, 13

Cumberland Public Libraries (Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014, 16

D

Dalhousie University

Dawson Printshop, no. 41, 2007, [11]
partnership with LAC, no. 59, 2016, 19

Dalhousie University Libraries, no. 23, 1998, 6–7; no. 51, 2012, 11; no. 57, 2015, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20
Killam Memorial Library no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 19
restructuring, no. 54, 2013, 15
Sexton Design and Technology Library, no. 53, 2013, 19
W.K. Kellogg Health Sciences Library.
40th anniversary, no. 43, 2008, 21

Dalhousie University Archives
digital collections, no. 58, 2015, 17

Dalhousie University. School of Information Management, no. 47, 2010, 11; no. 49, 2011, 8
accreditation, no. 53, 2013, 21
curriculum, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 50, 2011, 16
news from, no. 39, 2006, [9]; no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 24;

no. 44, 2008, 7–8; no. 45, 2009, 16–17; no. 46, 2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016, 21

see also Dalhousie University. School of Library and Information Studies, Dalhousie University.
School of Library Service

Dalhousie University. School of Library and Information Studies, no. 1, 1987, 2; no. 4, 1988, 14
accreditation and change of name, no. 39, 2006, [9]
history, Special Issue, 2004, 32–35 (bibliography, photo)
see also Dalhousie University. School of Information Management

Dalhousie University. School of Library Service, no. 53, 2013, 13
see also Dalhousie University. School

of Information Management, Dalhousie University. School of Library and Information Studies

Dawson Printshop (Dalhousie University), no. 41, 2007, [11]

Deer Lake Public Library

(Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 50, 2011, 15

Digital Innovation Hub (Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 15

Douglas College Library (British Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12

Downtown Eastside–Strathcona Branch library (Vancouver) branch, no. 48, 2010, [21]

Drayton Valley Public Library (Alberta), no. 48, 2010, 4

Dufferin/St. Clair Branch library (Toronto)
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20
mural restoration project, no. 33, 2003, [13]

E

Earlscourt Public Library (Toronto) *see* Dufferin/St. Clair Branch library

Eastern Counties Regional Library (Nova Scotia), no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 56, 2014, 16

Eastern Ontario Regional Library Cooperative (EORLC), no. 51, 2012, 12

Eastern Regional Libraries (Australia)

partnerships with, no. 34, 2003, [16]

Eastern Townships (Quebec) *see* Townshippers' Association

EBSI *see* Université de Montreal. École de bibliothéconomie et des Sciences de l'information

École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information *see* Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information

ECRL *see* Eastern Counties Regional Library (Nova Scotia)

Edgar Osborne Collection (TPL) *see* Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books

Education Improvement Commission (Ontario), no. 22, 1997, 8

Edmonton Freenet, no. 59, 2016, 5

Edmonton Public Library (Alberta), no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 51, 2012, 12; no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 57, 2015, 21

Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton), no. 59, 2016, 4–5 (photos)
awards: (ALA) no. 50, 2011, 13;

- (CLTA) no. 50, 2011, 13;
 (IFLA) no. 50, 2011, 13;
 (*Library Journal*), no. 59, 2016,
 17
 (*Library Journal*/Gale Cengage
 Learning) no. 56, 2014, 14–15,
 (SCA) no. 50, 2011, 13
 Friends of the EPL, no. 59, 2016, 4
 International Board on Books for
 Young People Silent Books
 Exhibit, no. 59, 2016, 17
 Jasper Place Branch, no. 59, 2016,
 17
 Lessard Branch, no. 59, 2016, 4
 Library Board, no. 59, 2016, 4
 Library Development Plan, no. 59,
 2016, 4–5
- Edmundston Library (New
 Brunswick) no. 51, 2012, 15
- Edward Ndlovu Memorial Library
 (Zimbabwe), no. 49, 2011, 4
 (photo)
- ELA *see* Ex Libris Association
- ELAN (Ex Libris Association
 Newsletter)*, no. 47, 2010, 15; no.
 48, 2010, 2; no. 52, 2012, 2; no.
 53, 2013, 13; no. 54, 2013, 2;
 no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 7;
 no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 8;
 no. 59, 2016, [1]
 corrections, no. 48, 2010, 20; no.
 47, 2010, 3; no. 49, 2011, 24;
 no. 55, 2014, 3; no. 58, 2015,
 10, no. 59, 2016, 12
 index, no. 49, 2011, 13; no. 59,
 2016, 2
 layout, no. 42, 2007, 14
 past and future, no. 46, 2009, 11
 title change (from *Ex Libris News*)
 no. 33, Spring 2003
- Electronic Health Library of British
 Columbia
 award (BCLA), no. 44, 2008, 9
- Elgin County Library (Ontario), no.
 3, 1988, 13–14
- Elizabeth Homer Morton Memorial
 Trust Fund (ELA)
 appeal for contributions, no. 15,
 1994, 3
 establishment of, proposal for, no. 2,
 1987, 4–5, 9
 financial goals, no. 6, 1989, 15; no.
 9, 1991, 3
 grant from, no. 11, 1992, 3
 history, no. 16, 1994, 2
 report on, no. 5, 1989, 15, 17–18
 update, no. 3, 1988, 5, 11; no. 4,
 1988, 6
- Elmsley House (Public Subscription
 Library, Toronto), no. 33, 2003, 8;
 no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- Emerging Leader Award (CLA), no.
 52, 2012, 20; no. 58, 2015, 19

Environment Canada Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4
see also Government libraries

EORLC *see* Eastern Ontario
Regional Library Cooperative

EPL *see* Edmont on Public Library
(Alberta)

Essex County Library (Ontario), no. 3,
1988, 14
co-operative, no. 40, 2006, 6–[7]
(photos)

Evelyn Gregory Branch (Toronto), no.
54, 2013, 7; no. 59, 2016, 2 (photo)
40th anniversary celebration, no. 45,
2009, 9 (photo)

Examination papers (University of
Toronto Library School, 1935/36),
no. 8, 1990, 10

Exhibits and booths (Ex Libris
Association)
(APLA), no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 57,
2015, 18
(APLA, BCLA, CLA), no. 40, 2006,
4, 8, 12 (photo)
(APLA, BCLA, CLA, IFLA, OLA),
no. 44, 2008, 5 (photos)
(APLA, CALL, CLA), no. 46, 2009,
1, 5, 12 (photos)
(BCLA, CLA), no. 42, 2007, 3

(photos)
(CLA), no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 50,
2011, 4; no. 52, 2012, 2;
no. 52, 2012, 4 (photo); no. 54,
2013, 11 (photo); no. 56, 2014,
3 (photo); no. 58, 2015, 5; no.
59, 2016, 2
(OLA), no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 41,
2007, [7], 8 (photo); no. 53,
2013, 2; no. 57, 2015, 2
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 2

Ex Libris Association (ELA), no. 43,
2008, 20
advocacy, no. 43, 2008, 4; no. 48,
2010, 2; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 52,
2012, 2; no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 51,
2012, 10; no. 53, 2013, [1]–4;
no. 53, 2013, 7; no. 54, 2013,
2–4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 57,
2015, 5; no. 59, 2016, 2
archives, no. 19, 1996, 12; no. 21,
1997, 1
Backgrounder (LAC), no. 53, 2013,
2; no. 53, 2013, 4
books by members, no. 41, 2007, 22
(photo); no. 42, 2007, 21; no.
45, 2009, 15; no. 49, 2011, 6;
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013,
15; no. 54, 2013, 11; no. 55,
2014, 14; no. 56, 2014, 14; no.
57, 2015, 17; no. 58, 2015, 15
brochure (publicity/recruitment),
no. 38, 2005, 10, [11]; no. 38,
2005, 10, [11]
charitable status, no. 19, 1996, 1

committee members, no. 25, 1999, [8]; no. 26, 1999, 8
communication, no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10; no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 36, 2004, 10
conferences: (APLA, BCLA, CLA) no. 40, 2006, 4; no. 41, 2007, 6; (OLA) no. 36, 2004, 10; no. 39, 2006, [7, 11] (photo); no. 45, 2009, 4–5 (photos)
Dean's Tea events (University of Toronto, FIS), no. 39, 2006, 10, 16; no. 41, 2007, [9, 13] (photo); no. 43, 2008, 4; no. 46, 2009, 3
"Ex Libris Association Statement on Library and Archives Canada," no. 53, 2013, 2–4
Facebook page, no. 52, 2012, 2
finance, no. 3, 1988, 9, 29; no. 4, 1988, 1–2; no. 5, 1989, 16; no. 30, 2001, 6; no. 36, 2004, [13]; no. 59, 2016, 2
see also New Horizons for Senior Citizens funds
fundraising, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, [1]–2
history of, no. 33, 2003, [9]–10; no. 34, 2003, [5, 13]; no. 36, 2004, [9], 18; (genesis), no. 40, 2006, 1–2
iTea, no. 47, 2010, 7; no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 55, 2014, 4
"Libraries Named After Librarians," framed article presentation, no. 59, 2016, [1]–2 (photos)
local chapters, no. 57, 2015, 2

logo, no. 16, 1994, 3; no. 17, 1995, 2; no. 24, 1998, 1
long-range plan (2005–2010), no. 36, 2004, 10; no. 37, 2005, [3]–4
membership, no. 27, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1, 7; no. 33, 2003, 16; no. 36, 2004, [9]; no. 47, 2010, 2, 18; no. 48, 2010, [1]–2; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 5; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50, 2011, 6; no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, 2; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 5; no. 54, 2013, 3; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 12; no. 57, 2015, 19; no. 58, 2015, 9; no. 59, 2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 5
membership fees, no. 1, 1987, 6; no. 7, 1990, 2; no. 9, 1991, 3; no. 25, 1999, 1
restructuring of, no. 6, 1989, 3–4
"News We are Watching," no. 54, 2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 3
NLC website (inclusion in), no. 33, 2003, [20]
oral history and, no. 2, 1987, 1–5
Organizational Meeting, no. 1, 1987, 3
planning, no. 49, 2011, 2
presidents (three), no. 37, 2005, 2 (photo)
publicity, no. 36, 2004, [9]
recruitment, no. 30, 2001, 1, 13–14;

no. 35, 2004, 10; no. 48, 2010, 2; no. 58, 2015, 18
slate of officers, (1995) no. 17, 1995, 3; (1998) no. 23, 1998, 1; (1999) no. 25, 1999, 1
20th anniversary, no. 39, 2006, 8;
upcoming events, no. 44, 2008, 2; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 48, 2010, 3; no. 50, 2012, 4; no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 10; no. 55, 2014, 20; no. 57, 2015, 18
see also Annual General Meeting (AGM), Biography project, *ELAN*, Exhibits and booths, Logos, Ex Libris Association website, names of committees, names of persons, Oral History project, President's report, Tours, W. Kaye Lamb Award (For Service to Seniors)

Ex Libris Association Board, no. 28, 2000, 1
changes to, no. 29, 2001, 1; no. 2, 1987, 4–5; no. 4, 1988, 5–6; no. 6, 1989, 3; no. 50, 2011, 7; no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2
executive and board members, no. 27, 2000, [15]; no. 31, 2002, 9; no. 32, 2002, 12; no. 37, 2005, 2 (photos); no. 39, 2006, [3] (photo); (1st, 1986), no. 40, 2006, 2; no. 41, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 24 (photo); no. 45, 2009, 4–5; no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 50,

2011, 4; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 59, 2016, 2
meetings of, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 51, 2012, 2; no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 3
officers and members, list of, (1995) no. 17, 1995, 3; (1998) no. 23, 1998, 1; (1999) no. 25, 1999, 1
Responsibility Statements, no. 22, 1997, 1

Ex Libris Association committees, no. 34, 2003, [11]; no. 42, 2007, 1–2; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 56, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2
members (2000), no. 27, 2000, [15]; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 53, 2013, [1]
reports: (2000) no. 28, 2000, 4–6; (2001) no. 30, 2001, 6–14
see also names of committees

Ex Libris Association website, no. 30, 2001, 15; no. 49, 2011, 12, no. 52, 2012, 2; no. 52, 2012, 11; no. 51, 2012, 2; no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 54, 2013, 2; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 58, 2015, 13 (photo)
as information source, no. 41, 2007, [19]
launch of, no. 31, 2002, 11
Occasional Papers series, no. 43, 2008, 19

Ex Libris News (newsletter), no. 36, 2004, 18

editor, no. 31, 2002, 9
changes to, no. 16, 1994, 2–3; no.
18, 1995, 1
contract editor, no. 25, 1999, [2];
no. 26, 1999, 2
Newsletter Committee, no. 30,
2001, 1, 12, message from, no.
25, 1999, [2]
production, design, and mailing
costs, no. 7, 1990, 25; no. 22,
1997, 1
see also ELAN

F

Faculty of Information *see* University of
Toronto. Faculty of Information

Faculty of Information Alumni
Association (FIAA) *see* University of
Toronto. Faculty of Information

Faculty of Information and Media
Studies *see* University of Western
Ontario. Faculty of Information
and Media Studies

Faculty of Information Quarterly
(online journal), no. 46, 2009, 9–10

Federations *see* Library federations

Federation of Ontario Public
Libraries, no. 57, 2014, [1]

Feliciter (CLA journal), no. 48,
2010, 10; no. 51, 2012, 16

FEPL *see* Fort Erie Public Library
(Ontario)

Finance (Ex Libris Association), no.
3, 1988, 9, 29; no. 4, 1988, 1–2; no.
5, 1989, 16
see also New Horizons for Senior
Citizens fund, Fisheries and
Oceans Canada Library, closure
of, no. 55, 2014, 4

FLIS Distinguished Graduates
Award, no. 6, 1989, 13–14

FOCL *see* Friends of Canadian
Libraries

Foreign Affairs and International
Trade Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 3–4
see also Government libraries

Foreign Literature Collection
(Toronto Public Library), no. 15,
1994, 20–21

Frances Morrison Branch
(Saskatoon), no. 52, 2012, 11

Fraser Valley Regional Library
(British Columbia), no. 37, 2005,
[7], 8; no. 40, 2006, [5]; no. 54,
2013, 13; no. 56, 2014, 6
merit award (BCLA), no. 40, 2006,
16

Demonstration, no. 57, 2015, 14
Maple Ridge Public Library, no. 55,
2014, 10

see also Bateson, Nora

Fraser–Hickson Institute (Montreal),
no. 18, 1995, 7
and ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998,
9

Fredericton Public Library (New
Brunswick), no. 48, 2010, 15

Friends of Canadian Libraries
(FOCL), no. 41, 2007, [7]

Frontenac county libraries *see*
Kingston–Frontenac Public Library

FSPL *see* Fort Saskatchewan Public
Library

FVRL *see* Fraser Valley Regional
Library (British Columbia)

FWPL *see* Fort William Public
Library (Ontario)

G

Gabrielle Roy Library (Montreal),
no. 50, 2011, 14

Galt Public Library (Ontario), no. 36,
2004, [11] (photo)
flood (1948), no. 8, 1990, 8–9

(photo)

Gatineau Public Library
(Quebec), no. 52, 2012, 14

GATS *see* World Trade
Organization General Agreement on
Trade in Services

George H. Locke Branch library
(Toronto), no. 53, 2013, 10 (photo)

Georgina Thomson Library
(Calgary), no. 51, 2012, 9

Gerstein Science Information
Centre (Toronto), no. 47, 2010, 20

Get-Together (Ex Libris Association)
see Annual General Meeting

Globe and Mail Library
ELA tour (2013), no. 53, 2013, 4
(photo)

Global Librarian Project
Vaughan Public Libraries (Ontario),
no. 34, 2003, [16]

Gordon Cressy Student Leadership
Awards (FI), no. 57, 2015, 18

Gore Meadows Library (Brampton),
no. 59, 2016, 10–12 (photo)

Gosling Memorial Library (St.
John's), no. 56, 2014, 5

Government of Canada

Centennial Commission, no. 49,
2011, 9–10

Depository Services Program, no.
57, 2015, 13

Government libraries, no. 50, 2011,
5

see also Government libraries

Government of Manitoba

Public Library Services Branch, no.
59, 2016, 17

Government of Ontario Department
of Tourism Centennial Planning
Branch, no. 50, 2011, 8

GPL *see* Grimsby Public Library
(Ontario), Guelph Public Library
(Ontario)

Graduate School of Library and
Information Studies (McGill
University) *see* McGill
University. Graduate School of
Library and Information Studies

Grande Bibliothèque (Montreal), no.
53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 14, no.
58, 2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 7;
no. 59, 2016, 10; no. 59, 2016,
19

Grant McEwan University Library

(Edmonton), no. 53, 2013, 18

Greater Vancouver Library
Federation, no. 35, 2004, [7]
see also InterLINK

Greater Victoria Public Library
(British Columbia), no. 52, 2012,
[1] (photo); no. 56, 2014, 12
Access to Art, no. 49, 2011, 16
award (QAF), no. 52, 2012, 13

Grace Crooks Leigh Children's
Library (Orillia, Ontario)
commemoration, no. 8, 1990, 13

Greater Vancouver Library
Federation
book prize by, no. 10, 1991, 15

Greater Victoria Public Library
Board
and John Marshall, apology to, no.
26, 1999, 2–4

Greely Branch library (Ottawa), no.
50, 2011, 13

Grimsby Public Library (Ontario), no.
59, 2016, 9
see also Western, Gladys

Groupe de travail sur le traitement
de la documentation du Sous-
Comite des bibliothéque
award (CLA/OCLC), no. 36, 2004,

[19]

Guelph Public Library (Ontario),
no. 46, 2009, 12; no. 49, 2011,
9
short story contest, no. 59, 2016, 18

Guelph University, no. 21, 1997, 2

GVPL *see* Greater Victoria Public
Library (British Columbia)

H

Haliburton County Public Library
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 14

Halifax Central Library (Halifax),
no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 52, 2012, 15;
no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 55, 2014,
16; no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 58,
2015, 17

Halifax Library Association (HLA),
no. 53, 2013, 13

Halifax Literary Club, no. 57, 2015, 15

Halifax Public Libraries (Nova
Scotia), no. 42, 2007, 5 (photo); no.
43, 2008, 21; no. 44, 2008, 8;
no. 47, 2010, 21; no. 56, 2014,
16; no. 57, 2015, 21
award (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20
Halifax Central Library, no. 49,

2011, 18; no. 52, 2012, 15; no.
50, 2011, 15; no. 55, 2014, 16;
no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 57, 2015,
17

Halifax Regional Library
amalgamation of, no. 22, 1997, 8;
no. 25, 1999, [8]

Hamilton Public Library (Ontario),
no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 53, 2013, 5;
no. 54, 2013, 14
art installation, no. 58, 2015, 16
Central Library, no. 58, 2015, 16
economic depression (1930s), no. 9,
1991, 16–17
Freda Farrell Weldon,
administration of, no. 10, 1991,
5–11
history, no. 8, 1990, 5–8

Haskell Free Library (Rock Island,
Quebec), no. 18, 1995, 7

Haultain Branch (Saskatoon), no.
52, 2012, 1

Havergal College libraries (Toronto),
no. 21, 1997, 3

Hazel McCallion Academic Learning
Centre (Mississauga)
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

Hazeldean Branch (Ottawa), no. 52,
2012, 14

Health Information Resources
Partnership (Saskatchewan)
award (CLA/OCLA), no. 45, 2009,
20

Health Libraries Association of
British Columbia, no. 43, 2008, 19

Highland Creek Public Library
(Scarborough), no. 49, 2011, 6

High River Library (Alberta), no. 54,
2013, 13

Holland College Library (Prince
Edward Island), no. 41, 2007, [11]

HPL *see* Halifax Public Libraries
(Nova Scotia), Hamilton Public
Library (Ontario)

HRL *see* High River Library

Humber Libraries (Toronto), no. 54,
2013, 9 (Alberta)

I

IBBY *see* International Board on Books
for Young People

IFLA *see* International Federation of
Library Associations and Institutions

Illustrators (children's) *see* Children's
authors and illustrators

Imperial Oil Library, no. 22, 1997, 11–
12

Information studies schools *see*
Library/information studies
schools

Institute de Médecine Expérimentale
(Université de Montréal), no. 27,
2000, 10

Institute of Professional Librarians of
Ontario (IPL), no. 1, 1987, 1; no.
4, 1988, 5; no. 8, 1990, 12, 13;
no. 17, 1995, 11; no. 50, 2011,
10–11; no. 51, 2012, 8–9; no.
51, 2012, 12

Institute of Victoria Librarians
(British Columbia), no. 50, 2011,
10–11

International Association of University
Libraries (IAULT), no. 59, 2016, 19

International Board on Books for
Young People (IBBY)
Silent Books Exhibit, no. 59, 2016,
17

International Federation of Library
Associations and Institutions (IFLA),
no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 57, 2015,
10
Art Libraries Section, no. 59, 2016,
5

Cuba (1994), no. 16, 1994, 16–18
conference, ELA display at, no. 44,
2008, 5 (photo)
and GATS, position on, no. 31,
2002, 2–3
Harry Campbell and, no. 42, 2007,
10–12 (photo); correction, no.
43, 2008, 9
History of Librarianship
International Conference, no.
55, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 7
Moscow (1991), no. 12, 1992, 28–
32
National Planning Committee,
awards for, no. 46, 2009, 15
Parliamentary Libraries Section, no.
57, 2015, 11
World Summit on Information
Society (WSIS), no. 57, 2015,
10
International Marketing Award. no.
50, 2011, 13

International Research Society for
Children’s Literature (IRSCl), no.
50, 2011, 15–16

IPALLOSH, no. 56, 2014, 7–8

IPLO *see* Institute of Professional
Librarians of Ontario

I Remember project (Ex Libris
Association), no. 54, 2013, 20

IRSCl *see* International Research

Society for Children’s Literature

Ithaca S+R

*University Publishing in a Digital
Age* (report), no. 48, 2010, 13

J

Jane/Sheppard Branch library

(Toronto)
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

Jasper Place Branch (Edmonton),
no. 59, 2016, 17

Jean-Baptiste-Duberge Library
(BQ), no. 49, 2011, 17

John Cotton Dana Library Public
Relations Award (ALA), no. 50,
2011, 13

J.S. Wood Branch (Saskatoon), no.
52, 2012, 11

K

Kanai Public Library (Standoff,
Alberta), no. 53, 2013, 18; no. 55,
2014, 15

Ken Haycock Award for Promoting
Librarianship (CLA), no. 52, 2012,
20

Kingston–Frontenac Public Library
(Ontario)
amalgamation of, no. 25, 1999, [2]

Kitchener Public Library, no. 23,
1998, 2
award (OLA), no. 58, 2015, 16
Central Branch, no. 58, 2015, 16;
no. 59, 2016, 11
Writer-in-Residence, no. 59, 2016,
18

Knowledge Media Design Institute
and FIS (University of Toronto),
partnership with, no. 46, 2009,
6

Knowledge Ontario
funding, no. 48, 2010, 2
update (databases, digitization,
digital divide), no. 45, 2009, 9

Kootenay Library Federation (British
Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12

KPL *see* Kainai Public Library
(Alberta), Kitchener Public Library
(Ontario)

L

LAB *see* Libraries Across Borders

LAC *see* Library and Archives Canada

Lac Mégantic Public Library (Québec),
no. 55, 2014, 16

Lakehead Psychiatric Hospital Library

no. 54, 2013, 5–6

Lakeland Regional Library
(Saskatchewan), no. 57, 2015, 4

Lakeview Library (Mississauga), no. 49,
2011, 9

Lambton County Library Association,
no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 6, 1989, 6

Landon Branch library (London),
no. 58, 2015, 7–8 (photos)

Langara College (British Columbia)
no. 44, 2008, 9; no. 58, 2015, 15–
16

Langley township libraries (British
Columbia), no. 44, 2008, 9

L'Association des bibliothécaires du
Québec/Quebec Library Association
(ABQLA), vol. 49, 2011, 11; no.
50, 2011, 14; no. 52, 2012, 2;
no. 52, 2012, 14;

Anne Galler Award for Outstanding
Library Service, no. 52, 2012,
14; no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 58,
2015, 17

conferences: no. 56, 2014, 15; no.
58, 2015, 17

Student Scholarship, no. 55, 2014,
16

Travel Bursaries, no. 55, 2014, 16
see also Babcock, Shannon

Laval University Library, no. 49,
2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 15

Law libraries
University of New Brunswick, no.
43, 2008, 21

LBANS *see* Library Boards
Association of Nova Scotia

Leduc Public Library (Alberta), no.
48, 2010, 4

Lennox and Addington County
Public Library (Ontario), no. 3,
1988, 16

Lessard Branch (Edmonton), no. 59,
2016, 4

Lethbridge Public Library (Alberta),
no. 58, 2015, 2
runner-up (W.Kaye Lamb Award),
no. 59, 2016, 13 (photos)

Librarians Without Borders (LWB),
no. 39, 2006, [7, 11]; no. 40, 2006,
[3] (photo)
McGill chapter, no. 50, 2011, 16
Toronto chapter, no. 50, 2011, 16;
no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 54, 2013,
17

Libraries Across Borders, no. 51,

2012, 14

Libraries Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia),
no. 52, 2012, 15
One Book Nova Scotia, no. 51,
2012, 15; no. 54, 2013, 15;
no. 46, 2009, 12
Working Together Project, no. 45,
2009, 20

Library and Archives Canada
(LAC), no. 44, 2008, 16; no. 46,
2009, 13; no. 48, 2010, 2; no.
49, 2011, 17; no. 50, 2011, 6;
no. 52, 2012, 2–3; no. 52, 2012,
9; no. 53, 2013, [1]–4; no. 53,
2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 2–4; no.
54, 2013, 20; no. 55, 2014, 2–3;
no. 56, 2014, 3; no. 56, 2014, 4;
no. 56, 2014, 15–16; no. 57,
2015, 2; no. 57, 2015, 5–6; no.
57, 2015, 10; no. 58, 2015, 2;
no. 59, 2016, 2; no. 59, 2016, 7
Act (2004), no. 36, 2004, 6;
no. 59, 2016, 7
AMICUS, no. 53, 2013, 2; no. 53,
2013, 8; no. 56, 2014, 4
budget, no. 53, 2013, 7
and Canadian Book Exchange
Centre, closing of, no. 43, 2008,
20
Canadian Committee on
Cataloguing, no. 56, 2014, 17
Canadiana.org controversy, no. 54,
2013, 4; no. 55, 2014, 3
collections, no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 57,

- 2015, 5
- Co-operative Bibliographic Project,
no. 59, 2016, 7
- criticism of, no. 54, 2013, 4
- digitization, no. 52, 2012, 3; no.
52, 2012, 9; no. 53, 2013, 2; no.
53, 2013, 8; no. 54, 2013, 4; no.
57, 2015, 4
- Documentary Heritage
Communities Program, no. 59,
2016, 7
- Friends of LAC, no. 59, 2016, 7
- government information and, no.
57, 2015, 13
- mandate, no. 58, 2015, 2
- modernization, no. 48, 2010, 4; no.
52, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 7–8;
no. 56, 2014, 9
- National Portrait Collection, no.
52, 2012, 3
- National Union Catalogue, no. 56,
2014, 4
- partnership with Dalhousie, no. 59,
2016, 19
- restructuring, no. 51, 2012, 10
- topic (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004, 1
see also Berthiaume, Guy, Caron,
Daniel J., National Library
Canada
- Library Boards Association of Nova
Scotia (LBANS), no. 54, 2013, 15,
no. 56, 2014, 16
- Library Building Awards (OLA), no.
47, 2010, 20
- Library and Community
Information (Ontario), no. 29,
2001, 2
- Library Education Anniversary
Committee (Ex Libris Association),
no. 36, 2004, 1
creation of, no. 33, 2003, [13]
- Library History Interest Group
(CLA), no. 2, 1987, 3; no. 3, 1988,
12; no. 39, 2006, 14
- Library of the Quebec Legislative
Assembly, no. 49, 2011, 14
collections, no. 54, 2013, 14
- Library of Parliament (Canada), no.
7, 1990, 11–12; no. 36, 2004, [17];
no. 41, 2007, 1–[3] (photos);
18–[19] (photos); no. 51, 2012,
11; no. 57, 2015, 11; no. 58,
2015, 3
ELA tour (2007), no. 42, 2007, 2–3
(photos)
interview (with Erik Spicer), no. 17,
1995, 4–11
see also Spicer, Erik, Todd, Alpheus
- Library of Parliament (Quebec), no.
49, 2011, 14
- Library School (University of
Toronto) *see* University of Toronto
Library School

Lincoln Public Library (Ontario), no. 59, 2016, 9

Lillian Benham Library (Lockeport, Nova Scotia), no. 55, 2014, 10 (photo); no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)

Lillian H. Smith Branch Library (Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 9–10 (photos); no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 52, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7–8 (photo); no. 56, 2014, 15
see also Boys and Girls House

List of Canadian Subject Headings (CLA), no. 55, 2014, 7

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec Library, no. 18, 1995, 7

LMPL *see* Lac Mégantic Public Library (Québec)

LNS *see* Libraries Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia)

Logos (Ex Libris Association), no. 16, 1994, 3; no. 17, 1995, 2; no. 24, 1998, 1; no. 36, 2004, [9]; correction, no. 37, 2005, 2
20th anniversary (designer, John Warrener), no. 39, 2006, 1; no. 40, 2006, 1, 2

Lois Hole Campus Alberta Digital Library Initiative award (CACUL), no. 45, 2009, 20

London Public Library (Ontario), no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 51, 2012, 8; no. 58, 2015, 8
Landon Branch library, no. 58, 2015, 7–8 (photos)
South Branch library, no. 58, 2015, 7–8
Southeast Branch library, no. 58, 2015, 8

Lorne Park Library (Mississauga), no. 49, 2011, 9

LPL *see* Lethbridge Public Library (Alberta), Lincoln Public Library (Ontario)

LRL *see* Lakeland Regional Library (Saskatchewan)

Lucan Public Library (Ontario), no. 9, 1991, 18

M

Madoc Public Library (Ontario), no. 56, 2014, 15

Maison de la littérature (Quebec), no. 59, 2016, 18–19

Malton Library (Mississauga), no. 49,
2011, 9

MALT *see* Manitoba Association of
Library Technicians

Manitoba Association of Health
Information Providers (MAHIP), no.
49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Association of Library
Technicians (MALT), no. 44, 2008,
14-15; no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 52,
2011, 8

Manitoba Law Libraries Group
(MLLG), no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Legislative Library
open house (women's suffrage), no.
59, 2016, 17

Manitoba Library Association
(MLA), no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 51,
2012, 12
Bulletin, no. 51, 2012, 11
Manitoba Libraries, no. 57, 2015, 19
Prison Libraries Committee, no. 59,
2016, 17

Manitoba Library Associations
Working Group, no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Library Consortium Inc.
(MLC), no. 49, 2011, 16

Manitoba Library Trustees
Association (MLTA), no. 49, 2011,
16

Manitoba School Library Association
(MSLA), no. 49, 2011, 16

Maple Ridge Public Library (British
Columbia)
award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 55,
2014, 10
winner, W. Kaye Lamb Award
(2006), no. 40, 2006, [5]
(photos), 16

Margaret E. Munroe Library Adult
Services Award (ALA), no. 54, 2013,
16

Marguerite G. Bagshaw Collection
(TPL), no. 54, 2013, 8

Maria A. Shchuka Branch library
(Toronto), no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59,
2016, 2 (photo)

Margaret Williams Trust *see*
Memorial University Libraries
Margaret Williams Trust Fund

Marie Tremaine Medal (BSC), no.
50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 10

Maritime Library Association
(MLA), no. 56, 2014, 5

- history of, no. 57, 2015, 13–15
(photo)
see also Atlantic Provinces Library Association (APLA) Black, Mary J.L., Ingraham, Mary Kinley, Maritime Library Institute (MLI), Milner, W.C., Stanfield, John, Mrs.
- Maritime Library Institute
(MLI), no. 57, 2015, 13–15 (photo)
see also Maritime Library Association (MLA)
- Marjorie Mews Library (St. John's),
no. 56, 2014, 4
- Markham Public Library (Ontario),
no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55, 2014, 4
- Mary J.L. Black Branch library
(Thunder Bay), no. 57, 2015, 6–7
(photos)
- Mayfair Branch library, (Saskatoon),
no. 52, 2012, 11
- McGill University. School of
Information Studies
curriculum, no. 56, 2014, 18; no.
59, 2016, 20–21
history of, no. 49, 2011, 14
Librarians Without Borders chapter,
no. 50, 2011, 16
news from, no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48,
2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no.
50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 17;
no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 54, 2013,
17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56,
2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 21–22;
no. 58, 2015, 18–19; no. 59,
2016, 20–21
see also McGill University. Graduate
School of Library and
Information Studies, McGill
University Library School
- McGill University. Graduate School
of Library and Information Studies,
no. 42, 2007, 8
history, Special Issue, 2004, 3–7
(photos)
100 years of library and information
studies, celebration of, no. 34,
2003, 1–2
see also McGill University. School of
Information Studies
- McGill University. School of
Information Studies
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,
2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no.
45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 7
see also McGill University Library
School, McGill University. School of
Information Studies
- McGill University Library, no. 49,
2011, 14; no. 57, 2015, 2; no. 58,
2015, 17; no. 59, 2016, 18
and ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998,
10

- Education Curriculum Resources
Centre, no. 54, 2013, 14
Law Library, no. 58, 2015, 17
Osler Library of the History of
Medicine, no. 48, 2010, 6; no. 54,
2013, 14
Schulich Library of Science and
Engineering, no. 54, 2013, 14
- McGill University Library School,
no. 56, 2014, 6
see also McGill University. School of
Information Studies
- MCL *see* Middlesex County Library
(Ontario)
- McMaster University Library
(Hamilton), no. 50, 2011, 13; no.
53, 2013, 18; no. 58, 2015, 16
digitization, no. 56, 2014, 15
exhibits, no. 55, 2014, 16
Faculty Member in Residence, no.
54, 2013, 14
Health Sciences Library, award
(OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20
Library and Learning Technologies,
no. 59, 2016, 3
special collections, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Mechanics' Institutes, no. 42, 2007,
15, 17; no. 18, 1995, 7
and library associations, no. 44,
2008, 10–11 (table)
- Membership (Ex Libris Association),
no. 27, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1, 7;
no. 36, 2004, [9]; no. 59, 2016,
2
lost members, no. 33, 2003, 16
- Membership and Recruitment
Committee (Ex Libris Association),
no. 36, 2004, [9]; no. 37, 2005,
2 (photos), [11]; no. 38, 2005,
10; no. 49, 2011, 2
and Promotion and Public Relations
Committee, (merger of), no. 43,
2008, 4
see also Recruitment and Public
Relations Committee
- Membership fees (Ex Libris
Association), no. 1, 1987, 6; no. 7,
1990, 2; no. 9, 1991, 3; no. 25,
1999, 1
joint, CARP, no. 55, 2014, 2;
no. 56, 2014, 3
joint, APLA and NSLA, no. 43,
2008, 21
restructuring of, no. 6, 1989, 3–4
- Memorial University of
Newfoundland
Digital Archives Initiative, no. 51,
2012, 12
Faculty Association Academic
Freedom and Grievance
Committee, no. 47, 2010, 21
Queen Elizabeth II Library, no. 51,
2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 16,
student fundraiser, no. 43, 2008, 21
(photo)

Memorial University Libraries, no. 48, 2010, 8
Margaret Williams Trust Fund, no. 48, 2010, 15

Metadata Service
award (CLA), no. 36, 2004, [19]

Metcalf Branch library (Ottawa),
no. 53, 2013, 19

Metropolitan Toronto Reference
Library (Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 2

Michael Donovan Public Library
(NLPL), no. 50, 2011, 11

Middlesex County Library
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 16; no. 51,
2012, 12

Midland Public Library (Ontario),
no. 6, 1989, 4–5

Mika Publishing Company
(Belleville, Ontario), no. 23, 1998,
3–4

Mimico Centennial Library *see*
Mimico Public Library

Mimico Public Library (Ontario), no.
49, 2011, 9–10

Ministry of Citizenship and
Immigration Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 3

see also Government libraries

Ministry of Citizenship and Culture
(Ontario), no. 5, 1989, 11

Ministry of Education (British
Columbia)
Libraries and Literacy, no. 53, 2013,
18

Mississauga Library System
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9
Central Library, no. 53, 2013, 5;
no. 57, 2015, 4
Clarkson Library, no. 49, 2011, 9
Lakeview Library, no. 49, 2011, 9
Malton Library, no. 49, 2011, 9

MLA *see* Manitoba Library
Association, Maritime Library
Association

Monique–Corriveau Library
(Québec), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55,
2014, 16

Montreal Children’s Library, no.
23, 1998, 9
history of (1929–1990s), no. 18,
1995, 9–11

Montreal Public Library Network
(Quebec), no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 49,
2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 55,
2014, 15

Boisé Library, no. 50, 2011, 14
Gabrielle-Roy Library, no. 50,
2011, 14
Mordecai Richler Library, no. 58,
2015, 17
Robert-Bourassa Library, no. 56,
2014, 15
Saint-Laurent Library, no. 50,
2011, 14; no. 54, 2013, 14
Saul Bellow Library, no. 49, 2011,
18; no. 58, 2015, 17
Westmount Public Library, no. 50,
2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 12; no.
56, 2014, 15

Morisset Library (Ottawa), no. 50,
2011, 16

Mount Dennis Branch library
(Toronto), no. 58, 2015, 16

Mount Pleasant Branch library
(Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 13

Mount Royal library *see* Reginald
J.P. Dawson Library (Quebec)

Mount Saint Vincent University,
Library, no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 53,
2013, 19; no. 57, 2015, 21

MPL *see* Madoc Public Library
(Ontario), Markham Public Library
(Ontario)

MPLN *see* Montreal Public Library
Network (Quebec)

MST *see* Mississauga Library System

Multitype Library Board of
Saskatchewan, no. 59, 2016, 17

N

National Archives of Canada, no. 7,
1990, 13–14; no. 26, 1999, 6; no.
49, 2011, 6; no. 49, 2011, 9; no.
53, 2013, 3
future role, (report) no. 28, 2000,
7–9; no. 29, 2001, 10–12
merger of (with National Library of
Canada), no. 36, 2004, 6
see also Library and Archives Canada

National Gallery of Canada, no. 59,
2016, 5

National Library and Archives of
Quebec, no. 51, 2012, 15

National Library of Canada, no. 49,
2011, 6; no. 49, 2011, 9; no. 53,
2013, 2–3; no. 55, 2014, 7; no.
55, 2014, 8

Advisory Board, no. 57, 2015, 11
and ELA, inclusion of (in NLC
website), no. 33, 2003, [20]

Children's Literature Service, no.
19, 1996, 6–7

CNIB and, no. 56, 2014, 3

future role, (report) no. 28, 2000,
7–9; no. 29, 2001, 10–12

- founding of, no. 26, 1999, 6
 library history resources in, no. 7, 1990, 8–13
 merger of (with National Archives of Canada), no. 36, 2004, 6
 Multilingual Service, no. 50, 2011, 5
 publications, no. 51, 2012, 11
 Rare Book Room (1981), no. 32, 2002, 13(photo)
 retirements, no. 3, 1988, 3
see also Library and Archives Canada
- National Network of Equitable Library Service (NNELS), no. 56, 2014, 4
- National Portrait Collection (LAC), no. 52, 2012, 3
- National Research Council of Canada, no. 45, 2009, 18
- National Union Catalogue (LAC), no. 56, 2014, 4
- Natural Resources Canada Library closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4
see also Government libraries
- NBPLS *see* New Brunswick Public Library Service (New Brunswick)
- NCL *see* Niagara College Libraries (Ontario)
- Nelson and District Municipal Library (British Columbia), no. 51, 2012, 14
see also Nelson Municipal Library (British Columbia)
- Nelson Municipal Library (British Columbia), no. 33, 2003, [7]
see also Nelson and District Municipal Library (British Columbia)
- Nelson Public Library *see* Nelson and District Municipal Library (British Columbia)
- Nepean Centrepoint Branch library (Ottawa), no. 55, 2014, 15
- Nepean Township public libraries Bells Corners, no. 49, 2011, 10
- New Brunswick Public Library Service (New Brunswick), no. 42, 2007, 5; no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 56, 2014, 16; no. 59, 2016, 19
 accessibility, no. 56, 2014, 16
 Campbellton Centennial Library, no. 53, 2013, 19
 electronic books, no. 56, 2014, 16
 funding, no. 54, 2013, 15–16
 Heroes Abound @ Your Library, no. 52, 2012, 15
 history of, no. 57, 2015, 15
 summer reading programs, no. 52, 2012, 15

- Newfoundland and Labrador
Library Association (NLLA), no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 54, 2013, 16, no. 56, 2014, 16–17
- Newfoundland and Labrador Public Libraries (Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Corner Brook Public Library, no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 52, 2012, 15
- Deer Lake Public Library, no. 50, 2011, 15
- Marjorie Mews Library (St. John's), no. 56, 2014, 4; no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Michael Donovan Public Library, no. 50, 2011, 11
- Provincial Reference Library, no. 53, 2013, 20
- Queen Elizabeth II Library, no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 50, 2011, 15
- St. John's City Library Board, no. 59, 2016, [1] (photo)
- Newfoundland Regional Libraries (NRL), no. 51, 2012, 12
- New Horizons for Senior Citizens fund, no. 1, 1987, 1; no. 2, 1987, 3, 7; no. 5, 1989, 16; no. 40, 2006, 2
- end of project, no. 6, 1989, 3, 4
- financial statement, no. 3, 1988, 29
- Newmarket Public Library (Ontario), no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 57, 2015, 19
- Maker Hub, no. 59, 2016, 18
- New Waterford Public Library (Nova Scotia), no. 59, 2016, 19
- New York Public Library (New York), no. 49, 2011, 11
- What's on the Menu*, no. 55, 2014, 5
- NDML *see* Nelson and District Municipal Library (British Columbia)
- Niagara College Libraries (Ontario), no. 51, 2012, 14
- Niagara District (Upper Canada) public library development, no. 10, 1991, 13
- Niagara Library (Ontario) burning of (1813), no. 33, 2003, 8
- lost books, reward offer for (1800), no. 31, 2002, 5
- Niagara Regional Library System, no. 29, 2001, 2
- NLPL *see* Newfoundland and Labrador Public Libraries (Newfoundland and Labrador)

NLLA *see* Newfoundland and Labrador Library Association

NNELS *see* National Network of Equitable Library Service

NOLA *see* Northwestern Ontario Library Action Group

NOLAG *see* Northwestern Ontario Library Action Group

North Coast Library Federation (British Columbia), no. 41, 2007, 12

North Toronto Historical Society, no. 59, 2016, 3

North Vancouver City Library (British Columbia), no. 44, 2008, 9

Northern District Branch library (Toronto), no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 55, 2014, [1]; no. 56, 2014, [1]; no. 59, 2016, 3

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Centre Library (St. John's) closure of, no. 55, 2014, 17 *see also* Government libraries

Northwest Territories Libraries Baffin Regional Library, no. 19, 1996, 7–8

Northwestern Ontario Library Action Group (NOLAG), no. 54, 2013, 5–6

Northwestern Regional Library Cooperative (Ontario), no. 51, 2012, 12

North York Central Branch library (Toronto), no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 59, 2016, 2

North York Public Library (Toronto), no. 19, 1996, 2; no. 55, 2014, 13; no. 59, 2016, 4

Notre-Dame-de-Grâce Cultural Centre Benny Library, no. 59, 2016, 18

Novanet Libraries (Nova Scotia), no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 59, 2016, 19 digital collections, no. 57, 2015, 20–21

Nova Scotia Association of Library Technicians (NSALT), no. 42, 2007, 5; no. 44, 2008, 15

Nova Scotia Archives, no. 51, 2012, 15

Nova Scotia College of Art and Design University Library, no. 55, 2014, 16

Nova Scotia Community College,

- no. 58, 2015, 17
Library and Information
Management program, no. 43,
2008, 21
- Nova Scotia Libraries Association *see*
Nova Scotia Library Association
(NSLA)
- Nova Scotia Library Association
(NSLA), no. 53, 2013, 13
and APLA, joint membership fee
structure with, no. 43, 2008, 21
conferences: no. 52, 2012, 15; no.
54, 2013, 15; no. 56, 2014, 16;
no. 57, 2015, 21
Norman Horrocks Award for
Library Leadership, no. 49,
2011, 8; no. 57, 2015, 24
- Nova Scotia Provincial Library
(Nova Scotia), no. 21, 1997, 9; no.
44, 2008, 8; no. 56, 2014, 16
- Nova Scotia Public Libraries (Nova
Scotia), no. 47, 2010, 21
history of, no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 56,
2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 13; no.
57, 2015, 15
- Nova Scotia School Library
Association (NSSLA), no. 40, 2006,
[13] (photo)
presidents, list of, no. 40, 2006, 18
Shirley Coulter Award, no. 40,
2006, [13]
- Nova Scotia Teacher's College
Library, no. 55, 2014, 10
- NPL *see* Nelson and District
Municipal Library (British
Columbia), Newmarket
Public Library (Ontario)
- NRC *see* National Research Council
of Canada
- NRL *see* Newfoundland Regional
Libraries
- NRLC *see* Northwestern Regional
Library Cooperative (Ontario)
- NSALT *see* Nova Scotia Association
of Library Technicians
- NSLA *see* Nova Scotia Library
Association
- NSPL *see* Nova Scotia Provincial
Library (Nova Scotia), Nova Scotia
Public Libraries (Nova Scotia)
- NTHS *see* North Toronto Historical
Society
- NWPL *see* New Waterford Public
Library (Nova Scotia)
- NYPL *see* New York Public Library
(New York); North York Public
Library (Ontario)

O

Oakville Public Library (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 10

OALT/ABO *see* Ontario Association of Library Technicians/Associations des bibliothécaires de l'Ontario

OCL *see* Okanagan College Library (British Columbia)

OCLC *see* Online Computer Library Center

OCULA *see* Ontario College and University Library Association

OEA *see* Ontario Education Association

OGS *see* Ontario Genealogical Society

Okanagan College (British Columbia), no. 39, 2006, [5]
Dr. Barry Deakin Memorial Collection, no. 38, 2005, [5]
Library, Innovation Achievement Award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 13

Okanagan Regional Library (British Columbia), no. 37, 2005, [7], 8; no. 38, 2005, [5]

Okotoks Public Library (Alberta), no. 54, 2013, 13

OLA *see* Ontario Library Association

Older Women's Network Ontario Inc. (OWN), no. 49, 2011, [1]–2

Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), no. 56, 2014, 13
WorldCat, no. 54, 2013, 13; no. 55, 2014, 15
see also Cataloging and classification, University of Toronto Library Automation Systems (UTLAS)

Ontario Association of Library Technicians/Association des bibliothécaires de l'Ontario (OALT/ABO), no. 45, 2009, 11–12; no. 52, 2012, 9

Ontario Black History Society, no. 27, 2000, 12

Ontario College and University Library Association (OCULA) Lifetime Achievement Award, no. 55, 2014, 15–16

Ontario Council of University Libraries Scholars Portal award (OLA), no. 40, 2006, 20

Ontario County Library History, no. 3, 1988, 12, 13–18; no. 4, 1988,

- 5; no. 5, 1989, 2–5, 14–15
- Ontario Digital Library (ODL)
topic (18th AGM), no. 35, 2004,
2–[3]
- Ontario Education Association
(OEA), no. 58, 2015, 13
- Ontario Film Institute, no. 51,
2012, 3
- Ontario Genealogical Society,
no. 52, 2012, 9; no. 59, 2016, 2
- Ontario Historical Society, no. 58,
2015, 8
- Ontario Learning Resources
Association (OLRA), no. 58, 2015,
13
- Ontario Legislative Library, no. 14,
1993, 15; no. 25, 1999, 5; no.
52, 2012, 6; no. 52, 2012, 10;
no. 53, 2013, 16–17; no. 56,
2014, 6
see also Bateson, Nora, Land, R.
Brian
- Ontario Library Association (OLA),
no. 1, 1987, 1; no. 7, 1990, 3; no.
51, 2012, 12; no. 51, 2012, 14;
no. 53, 2013, 11; no. 54, 2013,
5; no. 57, 2015, 4; no. 57, 2015,
11; no. 59, 2016, 2–3; no. 59,
2016, 4; no. 59, 2016, 7; no. 59,
2016, 9
- Children’s Section, no. 54, 2013, 8;
no. 55, 2014, 7
- conferences (ELA sessions and
booths at), no. 28, 2000, 1, 5;
no. 30, 2001, 1, 11; no. 39,
2006, [7, 11] (photo); no. 44,
2008, 5; no. 45, 2009, 4–5
(photos); no. 47, 2010, 2; no.
51, 2012, 2–3; no. 53, 2013, 2;
no. 53, 2013, 5; no. 54, 2013,
2–3; no. 55, 2014, 5; no. 57,
2015, 2 (photo); no. 49, 2011,
3–4; no. 53, 2013, [1]–2
(photo); no. 59, 2016, 2
- in conjunction with ELA, no. 36,
2004, 10
- Council, no. 54, 2013, 8
- history of, no. 55, 2014, 6–7; no.
55, 2014, 7
- Intermediate Libraries Section, no.
55, 2014, 7
- Library Book Truck Race, no. 39,
2006, 16
- Library Building Award, no. 47,
2010, 20; no. 58, 2015, 16
- Library Day, no. 57, 2015, [1]
- Ontario Resources and Technical
Services Group (ORTSG), no. 55,
2014, 7
- Presidents Past and OLA Board
Present, no. 29, 2001, 1 (photo)
- Ontario Library Review*, no. 52,
2012, 8; no. 59, 2016, 7
- past presidents (honoured), no. 10,
1991, 11

- Professional Committee, no. 51, 2012, 8
- Professional Librarians' Committee, no. 17, 1995, 11
- school libraries, no. 50, 2011, 2
- school libraries and student achievement (report), no. 40, 2009, 20
- sponsor, "return of books" commemoration (ELA event), no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)
- Superconference: (2011) no. 51, 2012, 16; (2013), no. 53, 2013, [1], photo; no. 54, 2013, 2–3
- Superconference, ELA workshop at, no. 43, 2008, 5 (photo)
- Together for Learning: School Libraries and the Emergence of the Learning Commons*, no. 48, 2010, 10 (photo)
- see also* Black, Mary J.L., Ontario Public Library Association (OPLA), Ontario School Library Association (OSLA), Paterson, Shelagh
- Ontario Library Service—North cutbacks, no. 38, 2005, 10
- Ontario Public Archives, no. 46, 2009, 12
- ELA tour (2007), no. 46, 2009, 1
- Ontario Public Library Association (OPLA), no. 57, 2015, [1]
- see also* Ontario Library Association (OLA)
- Ontario Public Service Employees Union (OPSEU), no. 54, 2013, 9
- see also* Canadian Union of Public Employees (CUPE), Librarians and pay equity, Strikes and lockouts, Unionization
- Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers (ORGC), no. 55, 2014, 6–7
- see also* Ontario Resources and Technical Services Group (ORTSG)
- Ontario Resources and Technical Services Group (ORTSG), no. 55, 2014, 7
- see also* Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers (ORGC)
- Ontario School Library Association (OSLA), no. 43, 2008, 28; no. 50, 2011, [1]–2; no. 57, 2015, [1]
- see also* Ontario Library Association (OLA)
- Ontario Teachers' Federation, no. 50, 2011, [1]
- OPL *see* Oakville Public Library (Ontario), Okotoks Public Library (Alberta), Oshawa Public Library (Ontario), Ottawa Public

- Library (Ontario)
- OPLA *see* Ontario Public Library Association
- Oral history project (Ex Libris Association), no. 50, 2011, 5; no. 51, 2012, 10; no. 52, 2012, 5; no. 53, 2013, 15; no. 54, 2013, 12; no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 9
see also interviews, James, Vivienne, Oral history project (Ex Libris Association)
- ORGC *see* Ontario Regional Group of Cataloguers
- Orillia Public Library (Ontario)
children's services, no. 14, 1993, 9–15
public/school library cooperation (1935), no. 6, 1989, 9–10
- Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books (TPL), no. 47, 2010, 12; no. 47, 2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 3–4, no. 52, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 56, 2014, 12–13; no. 56, 2014, 15
ELA tour (2008), no. 44, 2008, 4
- Osborne and Lillian H. Smith Collection
history of, no. 11, 1992, 4–9
- Osgoode Hall Great Library (Toronto), no. 14, 1993, 15
ELA tour (2008), no. 45, 2009, 7 (photos)
- Oshawa Public Library (Ontario)
award (W. Kaye Lamb), no. 44, 2008, 1, 2 (photo); no. 55, 2014, 10
- OSLA *see* Ontario School Library Association
- Ottawa Public Library (Ontario),
no. 39, 2006, 6; no. 42, 2007, 4; no. 43, 2008, 20; no. 44, 2008, 15–16; no. 47, 2010, 23; no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 56, 2014, 15; no. 58, 2015, 11; no. 58, 2015, 16
awards: (CLA/3M), no. 48, 2010, 14; (OLA), no. 58, 2015, 16 (People with Disabilities), no. 42, 2007, 4
Beaverbrook Branch library, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 16
Bibliothèque municipale de Gatineau, no. 57, 2015, 19
Board, no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 53, 2013, 18–19; no. 57, 2015, 19
budget, no. 37, 2005, 8; no. 41, 2007, 14
Central Archives Materials Centre, no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 50, 2011,

13; no. 52, 2012, 10
Central Library, no. 58, 2015, 16;
no. 59, 2016, 12
Cumberland Branch library, no. 50,
2011, 13
exhibits, no. 58, 2015, 16
fight to save, no. 35, 2004, 6; no.
36, 2004, 6
Foundation, no. 49, 2011, 17; no.
50, 2011, 13
Friends of the OPL, no. 38, 2005, 6;
no. 42, 2007, 4; no. 45, 2009,
18; no. 46, 2009, 13
Friends of the OPL Scholarship, no.
54, 2013, 17; no. 57, 2015, 19
Greely Branch library, no. 50, 2011,
13
Hazeldean Branch library, no. 52,
2012, 14
history, no. 35, 2004, 14; no. 48,
2010, 14; no. 49, 2011, 17; no.
49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 13;
no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 54, 2013,
14; no. 57, 2015, 19
human books, no. 57, 2015, 19
Imagine Space, no. 59, 2016, 18
Metcalf Branch library, no. 53,
2013, 19
Nepean Centrepont Branch library,
no. 55, 2014, 15
news (Lirico, Visunet, Virtual
Reference Library), no. 38,
2005, 2
100th anniversary, no. 40, 2006,
10–12
partnership with LAC, no. 59, 2016,

7; no. 59, 2016, 12
Sunnyside Branch library, no. 58,
2015, 11
South Central District Library,
opening of, no. 40, 2006, 12
(photo)
West District Library, no. 53, 2013,
19; no. 54, 2013, 14

Outstanding Service to Librarianship
Award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 11

P

Pan-Canadian Documentary
Heritage Network, no. 52, 2012, 3;
no. 53, 2013, 3; no. 53, 2013, 8

Pan-Canadian Documentary
Heritage Program *see* Pan-Canadian
Documentary Heritage Network

Parks Canada Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4
see also Government libraries

PARL *see* Pictou–Antigonish
Regional Library (Nova Scotia)

Parliamentary library *see* Library of
Parliament

Personal and Institutional Archives
Committee (Ex Libris Association),
no. 28, 2000, 1; no. 30, 2001, 1,
8–10; no. 35, 2004, 10

Partnership: Provincial and Territorial Library Association of Canada
Partnership: The Canadian Journal of Library and Information Practice and Research (online journal), no. 59, 2016, 14

Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton) *see* Abbottsfeld—Penny McKee Branch (Edmonton)

Peterborough Public Library (Ontario), no. 59, 2016, 4

Pettes Memorial Library (Knowlton, Quebec), no. 18, 1995, 7

Pickering Public Library (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 17

Pictou—Antigonish Regional Library (Nova Scotia), no. 56, 2014, 16
Antigonish Town and Country Library, no. 50, 2011, 15

PIPSC *see* Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada

PLIG *see* Public Librarians Interest Group

PLG *see* Progressive Librarians Guild

PLS *see* Prince Edward Island Public

Library Service (Prince Edward Island)

PLSB *see* Public Library Services Branch (Alberta)

Pointe Claire Public Library (Montreal) and the ice storm (1998), no. 23, 1998, 9

PPL *see* Peterborough Public Library (Ontario), Pickering Public Library (Ontario)

President's report (Ex Libris Association) *see* Bailey, Arn; Beacock, Stan; Beckman, Margaret; Bowron, Albert; Bruce, Lorne D.; Campbell, Harry; Davidson-Arnott, Frances; Ficek, Rick; Fowlie, Les; Hardie, Betty; Jacobson, Janet; Land, Brian R.; Lunau, Carroll; Mutchler, Peter; Ridler, Elizabeth; Schulz, Eric; Schabas, Ann; White, Janette; Wilkinson, John; Williamson, Nancy

Prince Edward Island Public Library Service (Prince Edward Island), no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 57, 2015, 15
award (IPAC), no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 51, 2012, 15; no. 52, 2012, 15
Community Care Facility Delivery Service, no. 57, 2015, 20
Confederation Centre Public

Library, no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 57, 2015, 20
collections, no. 48, 2010, 15
history of, no. 55, 2014, 11; no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 57, 2015, 13
Imagine, no. 52, 2012, 15
and Prince Edward Literacy Alliance, no. 57, 2015, 17
Library EnRoute, no. 56, 2014, 16
One Book One Island, no. 50, 2011, 14–15; no. 52, 2012, 15; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 57, 2015, 17
Stratford Public Library, no. 55, 2014, 17
summer reading programs, no. 52, 2012, 15
see also Prince Edward Island Library

Prince Edward Island Library
Demonstration, no. 56, 2014, 6
see also Prince Edward Island Public Library Service (Prince Edward Island)

Privy Council (Canada)
“Confederation” table, no. 12, 1992, 35; no. 13, 1993, 22–23

Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada (PIPSC), no. 53, 2013, 8

Progressive Librarians Council (PLC) *see* Progressive Librarians Guild (PLG)

Progressive Librarians Guild (PLG), no. 56, 2014, 9
Dalhousie University and, no. 56, 2014, 9
Edmonton chapter, no. 49, 2011, 16; no. 56, 2014, 9
Halifax chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9
London chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9
Toronto chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9
Vancouver chapter, no. 56, 2014, 9

Promotion and Public Relations Committee (Ex Libris Association), no. 37, 2005, [11]; no. 38, 2005, 10
and Membership and Recruitment Committee (merger of), no. 43, 2008, 4
see also Publicity Committee, Recruitment and Public Relations Committee

Provincial Library Service (Ontario)
no. 29, 2001, 2

Provincial Reference Library (St. John’s), no. 53, 2013, 20
Publicity Committee (Ex Libris Association), no. 33, 2003, 14; no. 34, 2003, 4, [11]
see also Promotion and Public Relations Committee

Public Librarians Interest Group (PLIG), no. 43, 2008, 15

Public Library Services Branch
(Alberta), no. 53, 2013, 18

Public Library Services Branch
(Victoria, B.C.), no. 35, 2004, [7]
community library training program,
no. 38, 2005, [5]
library federations, funding for, no.
41, 2007, 12
One Card program, no. 40, 2006,
16
strategic plan (public libraries), no.
37, 2005, [7]; no. 40, 2006, 16

Public relations committee (Ex Libris
Association) *see* Promotion and
Public Relations Committee

Public Relations and Recruitment
Committee (Ex Libris Association),
no. 49, 2011, 2

Public Service Commission Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4
see also Government libraries

Public Subscription Library
(Elmsley House, Toronto), no. 33,

2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4,
(photos), [11]

Public Works and Government
Services Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4
see also Government libraries

Q

Quebec Library, no. 49, 2011, 14

Queen Elizabeth II Public Library
(Newfoundland and Labrador),
no. 50, 2011, 15

R

Ragged Islands Historical Society, no.
55, 2014, 10

Recruitment (Ex Libris Association)
no. 30, 2001, 1, 13–14; no. 35,
2004, 10
see also Membership and
Recruitment Committee (Ex
Libris Association)

Recruitment and Public Relations
Committee (Ex Libris Association),
no. 43, 2008, 4

Regina Public Library
(Saskatchewan), no. 12, 1992, 35;
no. 13, 1993, 22–23; no. 47,
2010, 19; no. 52, 2012, 13
award (OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 12

Reginald J.P. Dawson Library (Mont
Royal), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 55,
2014, 16

Return of books (ELA commemorative event), no. 33, 2003, 8; no. 34, 2003, 4 (photos)

Richmond Hill Public Library (Ontario), no. 21, 1997, 2

Richmond Public Library (British Columbia)
awards: (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [21]; (Canada Post Literacy), no. 33, 2003, [20]
Chinese translation, offer of (on website), no. 41, 2007, 12
donations, no. 36, 2004, [13]
merit awards (BCLA), no. 40, 2006, 16; no. 44, 2008, 9

Rideau Library (Ottawa), no. 46, 2009, 13

Rimouski Public Library (Quebec), no. 56, 2014, 16

RISE Network (Alberta), no. 53, 2013, 20

Riverview Public Library (New Brunswick), no. 47, 2010, 20

Robert-Bourassa Library (Montreal), no. 56, 2014, 15

Robert H. Blackburn Distinguished Paper Award (CLA), no. 52, 2012, 20

see also Blackburn, Robert H.

Rogersville Public Library (New Brunswick), no. 47, 2010, 20

The Rooms (Newfoundland and Labrador), no. 35, 2004, [11]

Rotary Club of Slave Lake Public Library (Alberta), no. 50, 2011, 13

Royal Canadian Military Institute Library, no. 55, 2014, 5

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Library, no. 55, 2014, 4
see also Government libraries

Royal Commission on Book Publishing, no. 54, 2013, 5

Royal Conservatory of Music
ELA tour (2011), no. 49, 2011, 3 (photo)

Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto), no. 29, 2001, 2
ELA tour (2007), no. 46, 2009, 1, 4

Royal Society of Canada, no. 58, 2015, 8
Expert Panel on the Status and Future of Canada's Libraries and Archives, no. 53, 2013, 12; no. 56, 2014, 6; no. 56, 2014, 9; no. 57, 2015, 5–6; no. 58, 2015, 2

RPL *see* Richmond Public Library
(British Columbia), Rimouski Public
Library (Quebec)

Runnymede Public Library
(Toronto), no. 7, 1990, 22 (photo)

Rupert Edwards Library (Ontario),
no. 49, 2011, 3 (photo)

Ryerson University Library and
Archives, no. 47, 2010, 2; no. 59,
2016, 18

S

Sacred Heart School of Halifax,
Patrick Power Library (Nova Scotia),
no. 45, 2009, 17

St. Catharines Public Library
(Ontario), no. 4, 1988, 10; no. 15,
1994, 16–20
Board, no. 59, 2016, 8

St-Jean Quebec Garrison Library
(Canadian Forces), no. 49, 2011, 17

Saint John Free Public Library (New
Brunswick), no. 57, 2015, 13

St. John's City Library Board, no. 59,
2016, [1] (photo)

Saint-Laurent Library (Montreal),

no. 54, 2013, 14
see also Boisé Library (Montreal)

St. Lunaire-Griquet Public Library
(Newfoundland and Labrador),
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 17

St. Mary's University (Halifax)
Patrick Power Library, opening of,
no. 39, 2006, [9]

Saint-Sulpice Library (Montreal), no.
59, 2016, 19

St. Swithun's Society, no. 39, 2006, 12

SALT *see* Saskatchewan Association of
Library Technicians

Sanderson Branch library (Toronto),
no. 53, 2013, 11–12 (photo)

Sarnia Public Library (Ontario), no.
27, 2000, 4; no. 49, 2011, 9

Saskatchewan Archives Board, no. 57,
2015, 19

Saskatchewan Association of Library
Technicians (SALT), no. 44, 2008,
14

Saskatchewan Health Information
Resources Partnership
award (CLA/OCLA), no. 45, 2009,
20

Saskatchewan Library Association (SLA), no. 12, 1992, 34–35
Honourary Life Membership, no. 52, 2012, 12

Saskatchewan Provincial Library, no. 54, 2013, 14

Saskatoon Public Library, no. 4, 1988, 10 (Saskatchewan), no. 59, 2016, 17
Alice Turner Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11
Branching Out: Celebrating Our Community's Public Library, no. 52, 2012, 11
Frances Morrison Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11
Haultain Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11
history of, no. 52, 2012, 11–12 (photo)
J.S. Wood Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11
Mayfair Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11
South Side Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11
West Side Branch, no. 52, 2012, 11

Saul Bellow Library (Montreal), no. 49, 2011, 17; no. 58, 2015, 17

Sault St. Marie Public Library (Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9

Scarborough Civic Centre Branch library (Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 58, 2015, 16

Scarborough Public Library (Toronto), no. 49, 2011, 6
Agincourt, no. 49, 2011, 6
award (Angus Mowat), no. 11, 1992, 21
Bendale, no. 49, 2011, 6
Highland Creek, no. 49, 2011, 6

Scarecrow Press, no. 47, 2010, 11

School of Information Management (Dalhousie University) *see* Dalhousie University. School of Information Management

School of Information Studies (McGill University) *see* McGill University. School of Information Studies

School of Information Studies (University of Ottawa) *see* University of Ottawa. School of Information Studies

School of Library, Archival and Information Studies (University of British Columbia) *see* University of British Columbia. School of Library, Archival and Information Studies

School of Library and Information Science (University of Western Ontario) *see* University of Western Ontario. Faculty of

- Information and Media Studies,
Library and Information Science
- School of Library and Information
Studies (Dalhousie University) *see*
Dalhousie University. School of
Library and Information Studies
- School of Library and Information
Studies (University of Alberta) *see*
University of Alberta. School of
Library and Information Studies
- SCL *see* Strathcona County Library
(Alberta)
- Scott Library (Toronto), no. 53, 2013,
18
- Séminaire de Québec, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Shelbourne Public Library
(Ontario), no. 52, 2012, [1]
- Sigmund Samuel Canadiana Collection
(Royal Ontario Museum)
see Sigmund Samuel Gallery of
Canada (Royal Ontario
Museum)
- Sigmund Samuel Gallery of Canada
(Royal Ontario Museum), no. 46,
2009, 4
- Simcoe county *see* County of Simcoe
Library Cooperative
- Simon Fraser University Library, no.
51, 2012, 14
Distinguished Scholar in Residence,
no. 52, 2012, 13
- Sioux Lookout Public Library
(Ontario), no. 49, 2011, 9; no. 54,
2013, 5 (photo)
- Sir Wilfrid Laurier University, no.
21, 1997, 2, 3
- SLA *see* Saskatchewan Library
Association, Special Libraries
Association
- SLIS Library History Group
(Dalhousie University), no. 1, 1987,
2
Bulletin, no. 1, 1987, 2
see also Epilogue/Epilogue
- SLPL *see* Sioux Lookout Public
Library
- SOCAN *see* Society of Composers,
Authors and Music Publishers of
Canada
- Society of Composers, Authors and
Music Publishers of Canada
(SOCAN), no. 53, 2013, 15
see also Access Copyright, Copyright
- South Branch library (London), no.

- 58, 2015, 7–8
- South Shore Public Libraries (Nova Scotia), no. 49, 2011, 18; no. 56, 2014, 16
- South Side Branch (Saskatoon), no. 52, 2012, 11
- Southampton City Libraries (United Kingdom), no. 34, 2003, [16]
- Southeast Branch library (London), no. 58, 2015, 8
- Southern Ontario Library Service cutbacks to, no. 38, 2005, 10
- Special Libraries Association (SLA), no. 52, 2012, 6
Ottawa-Gatineau chapter (Eastern Division), no. 43, 2008, 20
Toronto Chapter, no. 51, 2012, 12
- SPL *see* Sarnia Public Library (Ontario), Saskatoon Public Library (Saskatchewan), Shelbourne Public Library (Ontario), Surrey Public Library (British Columbia)
- SRL *see* Summerside Rotary Library (Prince Edward Island)
- SSMPL *see* Sault St. Marie Public Library (Ontario)
- SSPL *see* South Shore Public Libraries (Nova Scotia)
- Stan Heath Achievement Award for Literacy (CLTA), no. 50, 2011, 13
- Stanford University (United States of America) and Google (for pre-1923 material), no. 36, 2004, 6
- Stratford Public Library (Prince Edward Island), no. 55, 2014, 17
- Strathcona County Library (Alberta), no. 49, 2011, 16
- Student Article Award (CLA), no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 57, 2015, 18
- Summerside Rotary Library (Prince Edward Island), no. 59, 2016, 19
- Sunnybrook Branch library (Toronto), no. 55, 2014, 13; no. 56, 2014, [1] (photos)
- Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre Library and Archives, no. 55, 2014, [1]; no. 55, 2014, 5
(ELA tour 2014), no. 56, 2014, [1]–2 (photos)
history of, no. 55, 2014, 13
- Sunnyside Branch library (Ottawa), no. 58, 2015, 11

Surrey Public Library (British Columbia), no. 34, 2003, [16]; no. 35, 2004, [7]
awards: (BCLA), no. 48, 2010, [21]; (DIVERSEcity), no. 46, 2009, 16
City Centre Library, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 59, 2016, 10
genealogical resources, no. 39, 2006, [11]

S. Walter Stewart Branch library (Toronto)
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

T

TAL *see* The Alberta Library

Tanenbaum CHAT Kimel Family Education Centre
award (OLA), no. 47, 2010, 20

TBPL *see* Thunder Bay Public Library (Ontario)

Teacher-Librarians' Association of Nova Scotia (TLANS)
history, no. 40, 2006, [13]
presidents, list of, no. 40, 2006, 18
Shirley Coulter Award, no. 40, 2006, [13] (photo)

Teen Advisory Board (Castlegar Public Library, British Columbia),

no. 41, 2007, 12

Telecompioneers of Canada
award (CNIB), no. 42, 2007, 23–24

Textile Museum of Canada H.N. Pullar Library
ELA tour (2014), no. 55, 2014, 2; no. 55, 2014, 12–13

Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library (Toronto), no. 51, 2012, 14
ELA tour (2007), no. 43, 2008, 2

Thompson–Nicola Regional District Library (Kamloops, British Columbia), no. 34, 2003, [13]

Thunder Bay District Regional Co-operative (Ontario), no. 38, 2005, 10

Thunder Bay Public Library (Ontario), no. 54, 2013, 5–6; no. 57, 2015, 6–7 (photos)
see also Fort William Public Library (Ontario)

TIFF Bell Lightbox Film Library
ELA tour (2012), no. 51, 2012, 3 (photo)

Toronto Botanical Garden Weston Family Library
ELA tour (2015), no. 57, 2015, 3 (photo)

Toronto Public Library (Ontario),
no. 32, 2002, 2; no. 14, 1993, 18–
21; no. 24, 1998, 8; no. 47,
2010, 12–13; no. 48, 2010, 5;
no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 49, 2011,
2–4; no. 50, 2011, 4; no. 50,
2011, 13; no. 56, 2014, 2; no.
58, 2015, 16
adult literacy program, no. 37, 2005,
[9]
and amalgamation, no. 25, 1999,
[2], impact of, no. 27, 2000, 11
awards: (OLA) no. 45, 2009, 20; no.
47, 2010, 20; no. 58, 2015, 16;
(W. Kaye Lamb) no. 40, 2006,
[5]; no. 55, 2014, 10
Agincourt Branch, no. 49, 2011, 6
Barbara Frum Branch library, no.
52, 2012, 6
Bloor/Gladstone Branch library, no.
47, 2010, 20
Board, no. 55, 2014, 15
Boys and Girls House, no. 52, 2012,
13–14; no. 54, 2013, 7
Boys and Girls Division, no. 53,
2013, 12
budget, no. 50, 2011, 13; no. 56,
2014, 9
Canadiana collection, no. 59, 2016,
2
Centennial Branch library, no. 49,
2011, 9
Children's Room, no. 49, 2011, 2
Children's services, no. 49, 2011, 2–
4; no. 52, 2012, 13–14; no. 53,

2013, 12; no. 54, 2013, 7–8
Culture Days@the Library, no. 56,
2014, 15
Digital Innovation Hub, no. 55,
2014, 15
Dufferin/St. Clair Branch, no. 33,
2003, [13]; no. 47, 2010, 20
economic impact of, no. 57, 2015,
[1]
education for librarianship and, no.
47, 2010, 8–9; no. 49, 2011, 4
electronic books, no. 51, 2012, [1]–
2; no. 58, 2015, 16
Evelyn Gregory Branch, (40th
anniversary), no. 45, 2009, 9
(photo); no. 54, 2013, 7; no. 59,
2016, 2
exhibits, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53,
2013, 18; no. 56, 2014, 12–13
(photo); no. 56, 2014, 15
Foreign Literature Collection, no.
15, 1994, 20–21
Fort York Branch library, no. 55,
2014, 15
and French language interface (for
Virtual Reference Library), no.
38, 2008, 2
genealogical collections, no. 59,
2016, 2
George H. Locke Branch library, no.
53, 2013, 10 (photo)
Highland Creek Branch library, no.
49, 2011, 6
history of, no. 51, 2012, 3; no. 51,
2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 10–11;
no. 55, 2014, 6; no. 55, 2014, 9

Human Library, no. 49, 2011, 17;
no. 51, 2012, 2
Jane/Sheppard Branch library, no.
47, 2010, 20
Keep Toronto Reading Festival, no.
51, 2012, 14
Lillian H. Smith Branch library, no.
49, 2011, 3–4; no. 51, 2012, 14;
no. 52, 2012, 12; no. 52, 2012,
14; no. 54, 2013, 7–8; no. 56,
2014, 15
Marguerite G. Bagshaw Collection,
no. 54, 2013, 8
Maria A. Shchuka Branch library,
no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 59, 2016, 2
(photo)
married women, rules regarding
(1954), no. 21, 1997, 4
Mimico Centennial Library, no. 49,
2011, 9–10
Mount Dennis Branch library, no.
58, 2015, 16
Mount Pleasant Branch library, no.
55, 2014, 13
mural restoration project (Dufferin/
St. Clair Branch), no. 33, 2003,
[13]
Northern District Branch library,
no. 48, 2010, 14; no. 55, 2014,
[1]; no. 56, 2014, [1]; no. 59,
2016, 3
North York Central Branch library,
no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 59, 2016, 2
One Book, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53,
2013, 18
Osborne Collection of Early

Children's Books, no. 47, 2010,
12; no. 47, 2010, 16; no. 49,
2011, 2; no. 49, 2011, 3–4; no.
52, 2012, 12; no. 54, 2013, 8;
no. 56, 2014, 12–13; no. 56,
2014, 15
photos by, no. 59, 2016, 2
Sanderson Branch library, no. 53,
2013, 11–12 (photo)
Scarborough Civic Centre Branch
library, no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 58,
2015, 16
short story contest, no. 59, 2016, 18
Staff Association, no. 53, 2013, 10
storytelling, no. 49, 2011, 2
study of, no. 54, 2013, 14; no. 57,
2015, [1]
Sunnybrook Branch library, no. 55,
2014, 13; no. 56, 2014, [1]
(photos)
Technical Services Division, no. 49,
2011, 7
Toronto Reference Library no. 49,
2011, 2; no. 51, 2012, 14; no.
52, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013, 11;
no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 59, 2016,
2; no. 59, 2016, 2
3D printing, no. 58, 2015, 3
S. Walter Stewart Branch library, no.
47, 2010, 20
unionization, no. 55, 2014, 9
Writers Room, no. 57, 2015, 19
YourProfTalks, no. 48, 2010, 14
see also Locke, George H., Osborne
Collection of Early Children's
Books, Smith, Lillian H.

Toronto Reference Library (Ontario)
no. 46, 2009, 12; no. 49, 2011, 2;
no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013,
11; no. 55, 2014, 15; no. 59,
2016, 2
exhibits, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 57,
2015, 19–20

Tours (Ex Libris Association)
Aga Khan Museum, no. 58, 2015, 5
(photo)
Art Gallery of Ontario Edward P.
Taylor Research Library and
Archives, no. (photo), 50, 2011,
4
Archives of Ontario, no. 47, 2010,
6–7
Bata Shoe Museum, no. 54, 2013,
[1]–2 (photo)
Canadian War Museum Military
History Research Centre, no. 48,
2010, 3
CBC Library and Archives (photo),
no. 52, 2012, 4
City of Ottawa Archives (2009),
no. 45, 2009, 3
Globe and Mail Library (photo), no.
53, 2013, 4
Library of Parliament (2007)
no. 42, 2007, 2–3 (photo)
National Gallery of Canada Library
(2007), no. 42, 2007, 3 (photo)
Ontario Public Archives (2009), no.
46, 2009, 1
Osborne Collection of Early

Children's Books (2008), no. 44,
2008, 4
Osgoode Hall Great Library (2009),
no. 45, 2009, 7 (photos)
Royal Conservatory of Music
(photo), no. 49, 2011, 3
Royal Ontario Museum (2009),
no. 46, 2009, 1, 4
Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre
Library and Archives, no. 56,
2014, [1]–2 (photos)
Textile Museum of Canada H.N.
Pullar Library, no. 55, 2014, 2;
no. 55, 2014, 12–13
Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library
(2007), no. 43, 2008, 2
TIFF Bell Lightbox Film Library,
no. 51, 2012, 3 (photo)
Toronto Botanical Garden Weston
Family Library, no. 57, 2015, 3
(photo)

Townshippers' Association (Eastern
Townships, Quebec)
and sovereignty, no. 17, 1995, 11–
12

TPL *see* Toronto Public Library
(Ontario)

Transport Canada Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4
see also Government libraries

Transportation Safety Board Library
closure of, no. 55, 2014, 4

see also Government libraries

Tri-University Group (TRUG), no. 21, 1997, 2–3

TRUG *see* Tri-University Group

Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, no. 55, 2014, 2

U

UNESCO Culture, Communication and Information Sectoral Committee of the Canadian Commission, no. 57, 2015, 10

Université de Moncton
Bibliothèque Champlain, no. 51, 2012, 15

Université de Montréal. École de bibliothécaires, no. 49, 2011, 14
see also Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie, Université de Montréal. École de biblio-théonomie et des sciences de l'information

Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie, no. 49, 2011, 14
see also Université de Montréal. École de bibliothécaires, Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information

Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie et des sciences de l'information
accreditation, no. 57, 2015, 22
curriculum, no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20
50th anniversary, no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 17
history of, no. 49, 2011, 14, Special Issue, 2004, 14–16(bibliography, photo)

news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 7; no. 47, 2010, 15; no. 48, 2010, 17; no. 49, 2011, 20; no. 50, 2011, 17; no. 51, 2012, 17; no. 52, 2012, 17; no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 18; no. 57, 2015, 22; no. 58, 2015, 19; no. 59, 2016, 21

see also Université de Montréal. École de bibliothécaires, Université de Montréal. École de bibliothéconomie

Université de Sherbrooke Service des bibliothèques et archives, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17

University of Alberta Libraries, no. 47, 2010, 18–19; no. 47, 2010, 13; no. 51, 2012, 14, no. 54, 2013, 13–14

Alberta Flood Archive Collection,
no. 54, 2013, 13
Augustana Information Literacy in
Academic Libraries Workshop, no.
48, 2010, 13
Bruce Peel Special Collections
Library and Archives, no. 52,
2012, 11–12 (photo); no. 52,
2012, 13
exhibitions, no. 52, 2012, 13
history of, no. 52, 2012, 11
SciTech Library, no. 54, 2013, 9
Sir Samuel Steele collection, no. 47,
2010, 18
William C. Wonders Map
Collection, no. 54, 2013, 9

University of Alberta. School of
Library and Information Studies
accreditation, no. 53, 2013, 20; no.
54, 2013, 16
curriculum, no. 53, 2013, 20; no.
54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17;
no. 56, 2014, 17
history, Special Issue, 2004, 27–31
(bibliography, photo)
news from, no. 42, 2007, 7; no. 43,
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6–7; no.
45, 2009, 15–16; no. 46, 2009,
6; no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48,
2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no.
50, 2011, 15; no. 51, 2012, 16;
no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013,
20; no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55,
2014, 17; no. 56, 2014, 17; no.
57, 2015, 21

University of British Columbia
Library, no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53,
2013, 17; no. 57, 2015, 19
Automated Storage and Retrieval
System (ASRS), no. 39, 2006,
[5]
award, no. 46, 2009, 16
BC Integrated Research Library
(IRL), no. 54, 2013, 13
History Digitization Program, no.
43, 2008, 19
Library Preservation and Archives,
no. 57, 2015, 19
Rare Books and Special Collections,
no. 58, 2015, 15
see also Okanagan College

University of British Columbia
School of Librarianship, no. 50,
2011, 10; no. 56, 2014, 11
alumni, no. 56, 2014, 11–12
instructors, no. 56, 2014, 12
see also University of British
Columbia.
School of Library, Archival and
Information
see also University of British
Columbia. School of Library,
Archival and Information
Studies

University of British Columbia.
School of Library, Archival and
Information Studies, no. 40,
2006, 16, [17]
accreditation, no. 41, 2007, 12; no.

- 51, 2012, 16; no. 55, 2014, 17
awards: (ARMA), no. 52, 2012, 16;
(SAA), no. 25, 1999, [12]
history, Special Issue, 2004, 17–21
(bibliography, photo)
Judith Saltman Prize, no. 59,
2016, 20
name change, no. 53, 2013, 20
news from, no. 42, 2007, 7; no. 43,
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 6; no.
45, 2009, 15; no. 46, 2009, 6;
no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010,
16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50,
2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no.
52, 2012, 15; no. 53, 2013, 20;
no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56, 2014,
17; no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 58,
2015, 18
see also University of British
Columbia School of
Librarianship
- University of Calgary Library
award (CLA/3M Canada), no. 32,
2002, [16]
history (1906–1966), no. 15, 1994,
23–31
see also University of Calgary
Libraries and Cultural
Resources
- University of Calgary Libraries and
Cultural Resources, no. 47, 2010, 19
Centre for Scholarly
Communication, no. 48, 2010,
13
- Taylor Family Digital Library, no.
49, 2011, 16
see also University of Calgary Library
- University of Guelph Library, no.
48, 2010, 8; no. 51, 2012, 14; no.
57, 2015, 2; no. 57, 2015, 20
Culinary Collections, no. 45, 2009,
14
human books, no. 51, 2012, 2
- University of Manitoba Libraries
digital collections, no. 55, 2014, 15
- University of Manitoba Archives and
Special Collections, no. 52, 2012, 13
- University of Montreal
Institute de Médecine Expérimentale,
no. 27, 2000, 10
- University of Montreal Library School,
no. 49, 2011, 14
- University of New Brunswick
Archives and Special Collections, no.
58, 2015, 17
Gerard V. La Forest Law Library, no.
43, 2008, 21
One Campus One Community One
Book, no. 58, 2015, 17
- University of Northern British
Columbia
libraries, no. 52, 2012, 13

University of Ottawa Library, no. 58, 2015, 16
Morisset Library, no. 50, 2011, 16

University of Ottawa. Library School, no. 49, 2011, 14
see also University of Ottawa. School of Information Studies

University of Ottawa. School of Information Studies, no. 51, 2012, 4
accreditation, no. 53, 2013, 21; no. 54, 2013, 17; no. 55, 2014, 18
history of, no. 47, 2010, 7
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43, 2008, 20, 23–24; no. 44, 2008, 7; no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 6; no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–21; no. 55, 2014, 18; no. 56, 2014, 17–18
see also University of Ottawa. Library School

University of Prince Edward Island
BookLives.ca, no. 59, 2016, 19
Friends of the Library Group, no. 21, 1997, 13
Robertson Library, no. 47, 2010, 20; no. 48, 2010, 15; no. 50, 2011, 15; no. 53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 15; no. 55, 2014, 16–17, no. 59, 2016, 19

Evergreen library system, implementation of, no. 44, 2008, 8
One Book One University, no. 58, 2015, 17
Special Collections and Archives, no. 57, 2015, 20

University of St. Michael's College in the University of Toronto (Toronto)
John M. Kelly Library, no. 53, 2013, 9

University of Saskatchewan, no. 51, 2012, 14
Murray Library, no. 51, 2012, 14

University of Sherbrooke Library and Archives, no. 52, 2012, 14; no. 58, 2015, 17

University of Toronto. Faculty of Information
accreditation, no. 48, 2010, 16
alumni, no. 53, 2013, 20; no. 57, 2015, 22
Alumni Association (FIAA), no. 50, 2011, 16; no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 54, 2013, 16; no. 55, 2014, 4; no. 57, 2015, 18
Brian Cantwell Smith Ideas Exchange, no. 47, 2010, 24
Coach House Institute, no. 49, 2011, 19
Council, no. 58, 2015, 7
curriculum, no. 53, 2013, 20; no.

55, 2014, 8
Dean's Tea and ELA, no. 39, 2006,
10, 16; no. 41, 2007, [9, 13]
(photo); no.43, 2008, 4; no. 46,
2009, 3
Digital Curation Institute, no. 48,
2010, 16
future directions, no. 37, 2005, 1
Graduate Student Conference, no.
54, 2013, 16
Inforum/Information Services, no.
55, 2014, 7–8; no. 58, 2015, 7
iSchool Institute, no. 53, 2013, 20;
no. 55, 2014, 18
iTea and ELA, no. 47, 2010, 7; no.
53, 2013, 2; no. 55, 2014, 4
Knowledge Media Design Institute,
no. 48, 2010, 16; no. 55, 2014,
18
Librarians Without Borders chapter,
no. 50, 2011, 16
Life and Times Committee, no. 55,
2014, 4
Master of Information Student
Council (MISC), no. 56, 2014,
17, no. 57, 2015, 18
McLuhan Program in Culture and
Technology, no. 50, 2011, 16
history, Special Issue, 2004, 8–13
(bibliography, photos)
news from, no. 42, 2007, 8; no. 43,
2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7; no.
45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009, 6;
no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48, 2010,
16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no. 50,
2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16; no.

52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013, 20–
21; no. 54, 2013, 16–17; no. 55,
2014, 17–18; no. 56, 2014, 17;
no. 57, 2015, 21; no. 58, 2015,
18; no. 59, 2016, 20
partnership (with Knowledge Media
Design Institute), no. 46, 2009,
6
Semaphore Lab, no. 55, 2014, 17;
no. 56, 2014, 17
UTL/iSchool Working Group, no.
58, 2015, 7
see also University of Toronto.
Faculty of Information Studies,
University of Toronto. Faculty
of Library Science, University of
Toronto Library School

University of Toronto. Faculty of
Information Studies, no. 48, 2010, 5
alumni, no. 57, 2015, 10
see also University of Toronto.
Faculty of Information,
University of Toronto. Faculty
of Library Science, University of
Toronto. Library School,
University of Toronto. School of
Library Science

University of Toronto. Faculty of
Library Science, no. 52, 2012, 6
see also FLIS Distinguished
Graduates Award, Land, R.
Brian, University of Toronto.
Faculty of Information,
University of Toronto. Faculty

- of Information Studies,
University of Toronto. Library
School, University of Toronto.
School of Library Science
- University of Toronto. Faculty of
Library and Information Science
alumni, no. 59, 2016, 4
see also University of Toronto.
Faculty of Information,
University of Toronto. Faculty
of Information Studies,
University of Toronto. Library
School, University of Toronto.
School of Library Science
- University of Toronto Library, no.
51, 2012, 11–12; no. 24, 1998, 9
book selection, no. 49, 2011, 15
exhibition (100 years), no. 12, 1992,
33–34
financial situation, no. 19, 1996, 2
history, no. 6, 1989, 16; no. 9,
1991, 15–16
Humanities and Social Sciences
Research Library, no. 52, 2012,
6
Order Department, no. 21, 1997, 4,
6; no. 49, 2011, 15
see also Blackburn, Robert H.,
University of Toronto Libraries
- University of Toronto Library
Automation Systems (UTLAS), no.
56, 2014, 13
- University of Toronto. Library
School, no. 44, 2008, 14; no.
54, 2013, 9; no. 55, 2014, 7
accreditation no. 47, 2010, 8–10
alumni, no. 52, 2012, 11; no. 53,
2013, 7; no. 54, 2013, 7; no. 56,
2014, 5
calendar and examination papers
(1935/36), no. 8, 1990, 10
Class of '51, no. 37, 2005, 14
(photo); no. 38, 2005, 22; no.
39, 2006, 20
Class of '53, no. 35, 2004, 6; no. 38,
2005, 12 (photo), [13–17]
history of, no. 50, 2011, 2; no. 53,
2013, 7; no. 53, 2013, 11; no.
57, 2015, 16–17
memories of, no. 32, 2002, 1–2
recollections of, no. 14, 1993, 6–7
instructors, no. 54, 2013, 8; no. 57,
2015, 16–17
see also Barnstead, Winifred G.,
Bassam, Bertha, Land, R. Brian,
University of Toronto. Faculty
of Information, University of
Toronto. Faculty of Information
Studies, University of Toronto.
Faculty of Library Science,
University of Toronto. School of
Library Science
- University of Toronto Libraries
(UTL), no. 55, 2014, 7–8
Duplicate Journals Project, no. 50,
2011, 6
exchange, no. 51, 2012, 10

- John P. Robarts Research Library,
no. 52, 2012, 6; no. 58, 2015, 7
- Gerstein Science Information
Centre, award (OLA), no. 47,
2010, 20
- Hazel McCallion Academic Learning
Centre, no. 55, 2014, 16
- Mississauga, no. 55, 16
and open access, no. 53, 2013, 18
- Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library,
no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 57, 2015,
2
- Toronto Academic Libraries
Internship (TALint), no. 56,
2014, 17
- UTL at Downsview, no. 58, 2015,
16
- UTL/iSchool Working Group, no.
58, 2015, 7
see also University of Toronto
Library
- University of Toronto. School of
Library Science
alumni, no. 59, 2016, 4
see also Bassam, Bertha,
University of Toronto. Faculty
of Information, University of
Toronto. Faculty of Information
Studies, University of Toronto.
Faculty of Library Science,
University of Toronto. Library
School
- University of Victoria
Graduate Professional Certificate in
Library Sector Leadership, no.
47, 2010, 18; no. 48, 2010, 13
- University of Victoria Libraries, no. 51,
2012, 12, no. 53, 2013, 17–18
*Governor's Letters: Colonial
Correspondence 1846–1857*, no. 48,
2010, [21–22]
- Ian McTaggart Cowan Collection,
no. 59, 2016, 16
- Library Sector Leadership certificate
course, no. 45, 2009, 17
- University of Waterloo, no. 21, 1997, 2
- University of Western Ontario
(Ontario), no. 7, 1990, 22; no. 12,
1992, 8–9
libraries, no. 6, 1989, 15–16
see also Western University (Ontario)
- University of Western Ontario.
Faculty of Information and Media
Studies, no. 48, 2010, 15; no.
49, 2011, 6
accreditation, no. 49, 2011, 19; no.
50, 2011, 16
alumni, no. 53, 2013, 20
history, Special Issue, 2004, 22–26
(bibliography, photo)
- MSLIS Librarians Without Borders,
no. 48, 2010, 14
news from, no. 42, 2007, 7–8; no.
43, 2008, 23; no. 44, 2008, 7;
no. 45, 2009, 16; no. 46, 2009,
6; no. 47, 2010, 14; no. 48,
2010, 16; no. 49, 2011, 19; no.

50, 2011, 16; no. 51, 2012, 16;
no. 52, 2012, 16; no. 53, 2013,
20; no. 55, 2014, 17; no. 56,
2014, 17; no. 57, 2015, 22; no.
58, 2015, 18; no. 59, 2016, 20
see also University of Western
Ontario. School of Library and
Information Science

University of Western Ontario
Library, no. 58, 2015, 8; no. 58,
2015, 16
Lawson Library, no. 58, 2015, 8

University of Western Ontario.
School of Library and Information
Science, no. 1, 1987, 2; no. 2,
1987, 4; no. 4, 1988, 5; no. 50,
2011, 5; no. 55, 2014, 8; no. 57,
2015, 4; no. 58, 2015, 4
alumni, no. 54, 2013, 9; no. 55,
2014, 8; no. 57, 2015, 4, no. 58,
2015, 4; no. 59, 2016, 8
oral history project, no. 5, 1989, 12,
13
25th Anniversary, no. 11, 1992, 21
Weihs Papers, recipient of, no. 7,
1990, 22
see also University of Western
Ontario. Faculty of Information
and Media Studies

UTL *see* University of Toronto
Libraries

UTLAS *see* University of Toronto

Library Automation Systems

UWO *see* University of Western
Ontario

V

Vancouver Island Regional Library
(British Columbia), no. 33, 2003,
[7]; no. 37, 2005, [7], 8

Vancouver Library Federation
see Greater Vancouver Library
Federation

Vancouver Public Library (British
Columbia), no. 18, 1995, 4–6
(photo); no. 34, 2003, 6; no. 48,
2010, [21]; no. 51, 2012, 12;
no. 51, 2012, 14; no. 53, 2013,
17; no. 54, 2013, 13; no. 55,
2014, 15; no. 57, 2015, 19; no.
58, 2015, 15; no. 59, 2016, 16–
17
awards: (BCLA), no. 52, 2012, 13;
(CRS), no. 52, 2012, 13;
(IFLA), no. 59, 2016, 17;
(OLA), no. 45, 2009, 20
Central Library, no. 58, 2015, 15;
no. 59, 2016, 10–12
Chinese-Canadian community in
Canada project, no. 45, 2009,
17
Downtown Eastside-Strathcona
Branch, no. 48, 2010, [21]
genealogy website, no. 39, 2006,

[11]

Inspiration Lab, no. 58, 2015, 15;
no. 59, 2016, 17

Ready to Read program (children's
outreach), no. 39, 2006, [5];
(letter and response), no. 40,
2006, 18

Skilled Immigrant InfoCentre, no.
44, 2008, 9

unionization, no. 50, 2011, 10

Working Together Project, no. 40,
2006, 16; no. 45, 2009, 20

Vankleek Hill Collegiate Institute
(Ontario), no. 23, 1998, 8

Vaughan Public Libraries (Ontario),
no. 56, 2014, 15

Victoria County Public Library
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 17

Victoria Public Library Board *see*
Greater Victoria Public Library
Board

Victoria University Library (Toronto),
no. 59, 2016, 3

Visunet Canada Partners Program
(VCP) (Ottawa Public Library),
no. 38, 2005, 2

VPL *see* Vancouver Public Library
(British Columbia), Vaughan Public
Library (Ontario)

W

W.K. Kellogg Health Sciences
Library (Dalhousie University), 40th
anniversary, no. 43, 2008, 21

W.Kaye Lamb Award (For Service to
Seniors), no. 29, 2001, 12; no. 46,
2009, 1, 3 (2002), no. 31, 2002,
12; no. 32, 2002, 3 (2006), no.
40, 2006, [5] (photos)
correction, no. 42, 2007, 14;
(2008), no. 44, 2008, 1, 2
(photo); no. 49, 2011, 13; no.
50, 2011, 7; no. 52, 2012, [1]–2
(photo); no. 50, 2011, 19; no.
53, 2013, 13; no. 54, 2013, 20;
no. 55, 2014, 10; no. 56, 2014,
2; no. 56, 2014, 3 (photo); no.
57, 2015, 15; no. 58, 2015, [1]–
3 (photos); no. 59, 2016, 2; no.
59, 2016, 13 (photos)
proposal for (English/French), no.
30, 2001, 17–18
subcommittee, no. 56, 2014, 2; no.
58, 2015, 2; no. 58, 2015, 2
see also Seniors

Waterloo Regional Library (Ontario),
no. 3, 1988, 17–18

WCRL *see* Western Counties
Regional Libraries (Nova Scotia)

Wellington County Public Library
(Ontario), no. 3, 1988, 18

Wentworth County Library
(Ontario), no. 6, 1989, 3; no. 7,
1990, 15–18

West District Library (Ottawa), no.
53, 2013, 19; no. 54, 2013, 14

Western Counties Regional Library
(Nova Scotia), no. 47, 2010, 21; no.
56, 2014, 16; no. 59, 2016, [1]
(photo)

winner, W. Kaye Lamb Award, no.
31, 2002, 12; no. 32, 2002, 3
(photo); no. 55, 2014, 10
correction, no. 42, 2007, 14

Lillian Benham Library, no. 55,
2014, 10 (photo); no. 59, 2016,
[1] (photo)

Western University Library (Ontario)
serials subscriptions, cancellation of,
no. 59, 2016, 18
see also University of Western
Ontario (Ontario)

Westmount Public Library
(Montreal), no. 18, 1995, 7; no. 50,
2011, 14; no. 51, 2012, 12; no.
56, 2014, 15

Westside Branch (Saskatoon), no.
52, 2012, 11

Wetaskiwin Public Library (Alberta),
no. 48, 2010, 4

Whistler Municipal Public Library
(British Columbia), no. 36, 2004, 12

Whitby Public Library (Ontario)
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 10–
11 (photos)
Millennial Library, no. 59, 2016,
11, (photos)

Whitecourt Public Library (Alberta),
no. 48, 2010, 4

Wilfred Grenfell College Ferris
Hodgett Library, no. 48, 2010, 15

Wilfrid Laurier University *see* Sir
Wilfrid Laurier University

William C. Wonders Map
Collection (University of Alberta),
no. 54, 2013, 9

Windsor Public Library (Ontario),
no. 24, 1998, 9; no. 51, 2012, 11,
no. 58, 2015, 4
award (CLA/Information Today),
no. 32, 2002, [16]; no. 36,
2004, [19]
Staff Association, no. 51, 2012, 8–9

Winnipeg Public Library (Manitoba),
no. 58, 2015, 16
awards: (CLTA) no. 50, 2011, 13;

Manitoba Library Innovation of the Year, no. 59, 2016, 17–18
Board, no. 57, 2015, 19
Central Library, no. 59, 2016, 11

WIPO *see* World Intellectual Property Organization

Woodland Cultural Centre (Brantford), no. 55, 2014, [1]–2

WorldCat *see* Online Computer Library Center (OCLC)

World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), no. 56, 2014, 4
see also Copyright

World Trade Organization General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), no. 30, 2001, 16; no. 31, 2002, 2–3

WPL *see* Wetaskiwin Public Library (Alberta), Whitby Public Library (Ontario), Whitecourt Public Library (Alberta), Windsor Public Library (Ontario), Winnipeg Public Library (Manitoba)

Y

York Township Library Board (Ontario)
Boys and Girls Department, no. 54, 2013, 8
history of, no. 54, 2013, 7; no. 59, 2016, 2
see also Borough of York Public Library (Ontario)

York University Libraries (Toronto), no. 51, 2012, 14
Scott Library, no. 53, 2013, 18

York Woods Library (Toronto)
literacy program, no. 37, 2005, [9]

YTLB *see* York Township Library Board

Z

Zethof Consulting Group Inc., no. 33, 2003, [7]; no. 34, 2003, 6